

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
IMMAGERY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

20

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 20

Second Cavalry, Mc - N



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

McC | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McFlister
Priv. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 41 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated _____

Mudrough's Co., Ky. Sept 27 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____

When Aug 27 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hooker

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 150

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

Mc 12 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McAlisten

1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1881.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Became co I 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Book mark:

M. H. Thompson

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph McAllister
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capped

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph McAllister

Rui....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1862

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

Heister

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McAllister
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Mar. Apr., 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. Crane

Copies

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McAllister

Pr't., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Bogan

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McAllister
Ohio, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1882.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright

Cav. | Ky.

Mc
Joseph McEllister
W. Co., 2

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 5th 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
and equipments approx
at \$100.00 since
Jan 1 - 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McAllister

Pvt, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McAllister
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

W. S. Lee

Original

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph McAllister

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnishes Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

Michael

McC | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph McAllister
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for *13*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: _____

Michael

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McAlister

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnishes horse
and equipments.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McAllister
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and equipments. Stop for one pistol screw driver (20) twenty 1/2" elongated Ball Crtg with caps.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph McAllister
Pot, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co F*
2nd Ky. Cav by order of
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Bijler

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McAllister
Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: NOT Ashville for
Horses transferred from A & D
Company's Horse Equip. Sep for 1 Pistol
Acres driver

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See also enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McAllister

Privt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Furnishes horse & equipment*
Feb 29, 1864. Joined by transfer
from Co. F 2nd Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864.

Absent on detached service
with Regiment

Step for (1) one Pistol screw

driver. (20) Rds Army Pistol. Col's

Cal 44

Book mark:

Bixler

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph McAllister
Sm., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Original Order.
Turns horse & horse
Equipment - dismantled
File. 29 = 1864
sick in Hospital. Stop
for one (1) fatal wound
(2) 5 rds army pistol
Col. 1864

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Wogan

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Joseph M. Miller
Pat., Co *I*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *44* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., *Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 186*4*

Last paid to

Jan 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 3*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57 1/2*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *50*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
and Equipments to
Feb. 29. 64. 10th Regt
one (1) Pistol Service
(1000)

Book mark:

Comd.

MAY 14

8886860

018910

Driver (20) Twenty
Rds Army Pistol Ctr
Cal 44

M. | **2 Cav.:** | **Ky.**

Joseph McEllister
First, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky *July 17, 1865*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct 7, 1864.
_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 12*

1864 by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark: _____

Allen

969
McAlister Joseph

Co., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

McAlister Joseph

MC | 2 Cav. | Ky.
William A McCammon

Sgt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Jan & Feb 1865.
Mount Olive Mo
Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran - Transferred from
15th Ky Inf to 2nd Ky Cav
per Order No 329

Book mark:

W. B. ...
Capt.

McC 2 Cav. | Ky.

William McCann
Sgt., Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Station *Durham, N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *None.*

Book mark: _____

Leary

McC | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. McCannan
Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Mary & Jane, 1865.
Station Lexington, Ky.
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Nt.

Book mark:

Sweeney

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William A. McCommon
Sgt., Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington, N. C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.75

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100; due \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bjeler

Mc

McCannon, William A

Co

Reg't

1
Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

12198. (20) 1863

Waak-152-1865

Louisville Ky

August 10/65

W. S. M. M. 1865

Hainwright S. A.

Capt 13th W. Inf. M. C.

States that Hugh Williams

of the 13th W. Inf. M. C.

has not recd a discharge

requests authority to give him

one. and asks, in cases where

it is evident no discharges

have been given, if he can not

give them.

Cal 1300

Cal 1300

Cal 1300

Cal 1300

Cal 1300

Cal 1300

Cal 1300

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D. C.

August 19th 1865

Respectfully referred to

the Chief of the C. of Kentucky

It appears from records

file in this Office that the

within named man was enlisted

and out with his Co July 1st 1861.

but it is not stated whether

discharge was furnished or

not. Great care should be

exercised in furnishing dis-

charges, in order to prevent

double payment and fraud

upon the Government.

By Order of the Secy of War

Chas. P. Rice

Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen. M. C. M. C. for Ky

Louisville Ky 3rd August 1865

By the above reference it would seem

that discretion is given to order the

discharge to be furnished with a cer-

tificate to exercise great care not to

order discharges to be given without

it is probable that they may be

thereby duplicated.

In this case the discharges for the

other men of the Regiment were

placed in the box sent to me &

that the discharge for this man

was omitted. Enquiry from

the officers of the Regiment did

not show that any discharge had

been furnished through the muster

out roll secured muster out &

is therefore almost certain that

no discharge was given.

Capt Hainwright. Most officers

may therefore supply the dis-

charge specifying thereon the

U. S. Chief Musty Office for Kentucky
Louisville Ky August 10th 1865

Col. T. M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Genl. U. S. A.
Washington D. C.

Colonel

I would bring to your notice the
case of Sergt. William H. McCammon
of Co. D. 2^d Ky Cavalry. no discharge was
sent for him with the Organization Muster
Out Roll. I would request authority
to give him a discharge; please inform me
if on such cases when it is evident that
the man could not have secured a discharge
and when there is no possibility of its being
sent (as they come boxed up) if I cannot
give discharge.

Very Respectfully
J. Warrington
Capt 3rd Regt
In Office

M^o | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. M. Lamm
Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

by Mullough's Hill Ky. Sep 27 1861.
Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

by Joe H. Hall

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 1

Lamm

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. M^cCamr

Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wilson
Capt.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C McCann
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1867

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark: _____

A. Miller

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. McCann
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copy

Me

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. McCann

Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hickman

App'd

ME | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. McLann
Prs., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carde
Capt.

McC. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. McCarren

Prof....., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Nansen

Copyright

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Mc Cann
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis
Copyright

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John B. McLean

Civ., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ames

Ky.

John C. - N^o 6. Cam.

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finca

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John. C. McCann

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

McC | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. McCann

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lawrence

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. McLean

Chf, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

McC | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. McCain
Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(200) Comes Correct

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. McCann

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M.C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C McCann

Art., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. McClann
Plt., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, March 7, 186*4.*

Muster-out to date

Feb. 6, 186*4.*

Last paid to

Oct. 3, 186*3.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31,* 186*2*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *82 07*.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100*.....*100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Only

mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. McCann

Pvt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

~~not dated~~, 186

Feb-7, 1864

Mar-7, 1864

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{25}{35}$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt.

Vol. under G.O. No. 191 War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McCann
Cavalry

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. McCann
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. McEann

For, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wch. & Apl.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hissard

Mo

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. McCann
Ort, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Shelbyville
Tenn. Veteran Vol.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: _____

Washington

McC

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. McCann
Pvt., Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Petersburg, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Brigade Teamster
Veteran.

"Name appears in Col. 'Present'"

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C McName

Plt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Mount Olive GARR

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Union Vol Brigade
Transfer

Rank mark

S. W. Peck

Captain

McC. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. McC. Cann

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol. Brigade
Transfer

Book mark: _____

Harrison

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. McComm
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det. Vols
Brigade Teamster

Book mark:

Cardozo

M^a | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. McLean
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1864; drawn since \$48.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210.00; due \$190.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: No. 100

*Big Hammer

*as shown on roll

Book mark:

L. S. Dyer

Mr. James John C.
Co. *B*, Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Dep. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT!

John Co. Mr. Grant

I, John Co. Mr. Grant, do hereby declare that I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgport Vt. the fourth day of February 1864.

Witness:

No. _____
John C. McLean
 Recruited at Bridgport Vt.
 On 2d day of February 1864.
 By St. George
1st Regiment of Vt. Cav.
2nd Enlistment; last served in Company (C)
2nd Reg't of Vt. Cav.
 Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. M. V. & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlisted and volunteer enlistments of recruits, etc. Recruits the volunteer enlistment (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent. They will be made out in duplicate who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit has served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, furnish payment of pay, bounty, passage, etc. The recruiting agent, company, or enlisted company of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments on having received the soldier into the service.
 The United States holds others of them to given to the Adjutant General.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio

Brown Co



I, John C. McCann born in Brown Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventh day of February 1864,
to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. McCann do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Me
on seventh day of February 1864 } John C. McCann
Signed George W. Griffith
Adj't - 2nd Regt Cav Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Wiley

Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John C. McCann
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five
feet 11 inches high.

George W. Griffith

2 Regiment of Regt Cav Volunteers,
Adj't & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st
of 2nd Regiment of Regt Cav Volunteers, on the 7 day of March 1864, at Bridgeport Me

John C. McCann
Adj't
2nd Regt Cav

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Mc Lann
Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 9 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Cap Joe Hall

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Card

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McEwan

Cav., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Milam
Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McLean
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark: _____

W. Miller

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McCann

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Me

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph McCann

Out, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McLinn
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Card

Mc. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Mc. Cann

Pl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Naom

Copyright.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Mc Cam
Law, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Present

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Mc Cam.

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Forrest
Cavalry

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Mc Cann

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Finest

Copy

MC

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph McCann

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Apr 10, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis chgd at Murfreesboro Tenn Mar 24, 63

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copied

7/6c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McCann

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick d. at Memphis
bro Jan Mar 21, '63

Book mark: Sick d. Mar 25/63

File 34202

Lawrence

M^a | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McLann
Prk, Co, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged March

25 '63 by order Genl

Rosecrans, My free-

born Term.

Disability.

Book mark:

Cardozo

McBarni Joseph
Co. C, *Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, *l. & r.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1869 Regulations, Part 1031.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, epistaxis, aliter, or any chronic disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DISPOSITIONS.

This certificate will be sent out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sent. The surgeon will then fill up and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the authority of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and then the soldier is discharged with the proper final documents in duplicate, and forward them to the nearest point to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not make any disposition in favor of the length of the certificate.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph M. Campbell

Private Co. *B*

2nd Regt of Ky. Cavalry

Appr. 11th
Med. Director 14th Army Corps

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Engr. Casualty Roll
2/13

Adjutant General's Office

Apr. 27 1869

Amplified from the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Index

Wm. A. Martin's 1st Division
1st Army Corps
Inspector March 15 1869
Officer and Repeal
Inspected

Refractory

Brig Gen. Comd'g

Ad 23 Sept Cumberland
Inspector March 23 1869

To be discharged

By Comd'g Maj Gen Rose

John Hall

Capt Va. Ague

3

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE

STATION

DATE :

Commanding Company. C

Robert Stuart
assistant

Assistant Surgeon

DESCRIPTION

25th

day of

March

1863, at

Enly Cavalry

Manufactured Goods

Each Matt for
A Col

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed as:

Two

County

Book

Chris

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 100-100-1)

(DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE



Approved
Murphy
14th Feb
1869

Joseph McCann a Private of Company (C) of the Second Cavalry Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Capt Henry B. Thomas of the Second Cavalry Regiment of Kentucky at Frankfort on the 1st day of August 1867, to serve three years; he was then
in Bracken County in the State of Ky thirty years of age, five feet seven inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
brunet hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 21 days. Summit of vision
has rendered him entirely unfit for a soldier

STATION Murphysboro Tenn
DATE: March 6 1869

J. M. Bradley
Lieut

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph McCann of
Captain Harris Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Amnesia. He is, in my opinion, permanently and
soldier. The applicant is now with the regiment, a vision seriously impaired
and perhaps immediate use of tabacco

Robert Stuart
Assistant

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of March 1869, at Fort
Murphysboro Tenn

E. L. Watts Jr
A Col

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County Proctor State Ohio
Commanding the Reg't.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101, Gen.] (DUPLICATED.)

*Approved & respectfully forwarded
Ed Matt Jr
Secy of Army 20th May 1869*

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael M. McCarthy
Priv } Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 27, 1861
Sept. 9, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Carroll

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McCarly

Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mason

Capt.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McCarty
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

H. Miller

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McCarty

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

Me

| **2 Cav.**

| **Ky.**

Michael McCarty

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Washington

m-b | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael M. Carty
Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1892

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McCarty

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Naum

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael H. Garty

Giv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. J. Smith
Clerk

C.H. 1 **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Michael H. Garty

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ✓ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. H. Garty
Cavalry

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Mc Cartz

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. J. J. J.

App'd.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Mcarty

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lammie

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McParty

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1 apr, 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage; \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McCarty

Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McCarty

Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owne his own horse
and equipments private
& valued of horse and
equipments at \$100.00
since Aug. 11 & 13

Book mark: _____

Wine

M.C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael M. Carty

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville to
be mounted by order of
J. P. Nicholas

Book mark: _____

Wines

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael M. Carly

Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn., Nov, 30/63,

Book mark: _____

Wm

Mc **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Michael McCarty
1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala. Dec 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....55²⁰100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To be charged with
one Colt's Army Pistol
Owned his own horse
& Equipments provided
(over)

Book mark:

MAY 14

8886807

018910

+ valued at \$110.00
since Jan. 30. 63

MC | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McCarty

Pvt, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When enlisted

Feb-7, 1864.

When mustered in

MC 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 ~~100~~; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.
Vol. under G.O. No. 191 War
Dept. 1863.

Book mark: _____

McCarty

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael McCarty

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y - Feb'y

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

To be charged with
one Colts army pistol.

Book mark:

Washington

Copy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McCarty

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. Vol.

Owns his own horse &
equipments, appraised at-
(95) ninety five dollars.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hittard

Mo

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael McCarty

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Shelby-
vile, Tennessee.
Veteran Vol.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McCarty
Sgt., Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. S. Payne

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael M Earty
Cpt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1865

Station Mount Olive Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran Vol

Book mark :

Mack

Mc. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Mc. Garty

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Tet. Vol.

Book mark: _____

Hansen

M^o | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael M. Carthy
Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Det. Duty
On detached service
as Guard Wagon
train.

Book mark:

Carthy

M^a | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McCarty
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 31 1864; drawn since \$ 32²³ 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Not Vol.

On detached duty at
Six Hills, Mo.

Shopped for 1 pr. spurs

52
has shown on roll

Book mark:.....

Cardozo

McCarty, Michael

Co. *C*

2

Reg^t

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp^l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp^l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp^l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT!

I, Michael McCarly desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial; on my order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgetown Barbados
this 1st day of February 1864.

Witness:

No. _____
Michael McCarly
Enlistment at Bridgetown Barbados
On 2nd day of February 1864.
By St. Luke's
1st Regiment of the line
Enlistment; last served in Company (C)
2nd Regt of the line
Discharged _____ 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
this _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This form will be used by both officers and non-commissioned officers of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer corps. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the volunteers (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds a recruit. A recruit is bound, in all cases, to receive payment of pay, bounty, powder, etc. A recruit will meet, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office an evidence of receipt. The recruiting agent, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the man may be, will accompany both enlistments so having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting agent.

STATE OF

Handwritten: Hendricks

TOWN OF

Handwritten: *Handwritten*

Trump Low

in the State of Georgia born in Georgia

and by occupation: *Physician* *Salary* *aged* *born* *year*
years *Do*

to serve as a Witness one month day of February 1901

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged.
Do also agree to serve

...accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be
established by law for volunteers. A. 1. 1862.

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; and all other

their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever, as they shall direct me by law.

members of the President of the United States, and the orders of the President over me, according to the laws of the United States; and that I will observe and obey the

... according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, written vertically in cursive script.

George M. Griffiths
Michael & M. Embury

PROPERTY OF HONORARY OFFICER

General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is far from all

and frequently him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. W. Fisher

Surg. J. Prentiss

Examining Surgeon.

... ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Valentin, and that he was entirely satisfactory to his satisfaction, and that he was entirely satisfied and happy in his situation.

an acknowledged matter, I have seriously observed that, to the best of my ability, I have seriously observed the matter has

[illegible]

George W. Smith

Department of Public Health

Reserve Corps.

973-a

McClain, Minor
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Reference made of

Number of printed pages here

Reference made of

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David M^c Clure
Pet, { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough's Hill, Sept 27, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

CHB

Copyright.

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David M^cClure

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hosp. at Louisville, Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey Capt.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David McClure,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. B. McCarthy.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David McClure

For, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1867.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Davison

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David McClure

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Daxton

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David McElure

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present of absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copy

No. Co. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David M. McClure

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. Lawrence

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David McBlure

Prvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regimental Teamster

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ashley

Capital

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David McGluse

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reg'tl. Transfer.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Mr. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David McClure

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

Copy

Mr. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David McClure

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McClure

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David McBlure

Pat., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Clark

Captain

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David McClure

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Detached
Service, 2d Cavalry
Division

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David McClure

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: detached service 2^d
Brig 2^d Cavalry Division

Book mark:

Roundman

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David McBlure

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detcht. Service 2d
Inf. 2d Cav Div

Book mark:

Lauren

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Mc Clurg

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly at Hd. Qrs.

2^d Div Cav. since

June 1863.

member of the
Orig^m Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David M. Bluse

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 31 May 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On detached ser-
vice at Nashville Tenn
until July 1864 under
Maj Gen C. C. Comman*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

570

Copy

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

David McClure

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 79.82

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.01

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 823.6.14.0.15.1872

Lewis

M 2 bang Ky
David McBlure.
Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. bang.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 823. 6-1872

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Feb'y 17, 1872

'A discharge on file'

Beyley

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

James S McConnell

Sgt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 1865.

Station *Mount Olive N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Non Veterans Transf*
from 15th Ky Inf to 2nd Ky Cav
per C. S. O No 329

Rank mark:

W. Beck

Quartermaster

McC

2 Cav.

Ky.

James S. McConnell

Sergeant, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug & Sept* 1865.

Station *Durham & Co.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out to*
date from Apr 7/15

Book mark :

Leger

M. 2 Cav. | Ky.

James S. M. Cornell
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mount Ohio Apr. 7 1865

Muster-out to date

Apr. 7, 1865

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 265

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has participated in the

following engagements, Perryville, Ky.

Oct. 4/63. New River, Tenn., 31 Dec. 63.

1. 2. 3 Jan. 63. Horse Gap, Tenn., etc.

Book mark: _____

A. Waller

Copyist.

MAY 14

8886570

016810

River, Tenn. July/63. Chick-
amauga, Ga. 19, 20, 21 Sept.
/63. Sept 63 and the various
engagements incidental to the
Atlanta Campaign. His character
and deportment as a soldier are
of the first order, while his gal-
lantcy and bravery in the field
are beyond question. Has proved
himself a soldier in every re-
spect. Was private from enrollment
to the 24 Dec, 1862, then Corporal
to the 19 May /63, then Sergeant.
Transferred from the 15th Ky
Inf to the Second Ky Cav
per S. F. O. no 326, series
1864. MO by reason of
expiration of term of service.

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James S. McConnell
Sergt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Bisler

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M^c Clure

1st Serg., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was private to
October 3, 1861.

Enrolled Sept 21 and

dis Nov 5-61 as Camp

Nov for 3 years

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson

Copyright

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M^cClure

1st Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J H Stewart
Clerk

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Cury

Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 18* *Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Cury

Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Cline.

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks
March 1, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Cline.

Copyright.

M^c | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M^c Clure

Priv......, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug......, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Cavalry

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M^cClure

Serg., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Has been Sergt.
since Oct. 9, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Philipson
Capt.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Cure

Sergh., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Loaned

Copyright.

McC | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. McCune

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harvard

Mr. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Lure
Sarge., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Revised

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas McElure

Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Diach

Mr | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Thomas McClure
Pol....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas McLure

Poh, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed escort
for Genl Howard
Nov 16, 1863.

Book mark:

Deach

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M Chise
Rot., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas McClure

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas McClure

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gray

M: 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas McClure

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 2nd Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left in Nashville
Sept July 8/64

Book mark:

Rose

Copyright

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas McClure

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Ross

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas McClure
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Ten., Nov. 4, 1864.
Nov. 4, 1864.
Oct. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 82.86

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: Louvy

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John McCormick
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. *

Appears on Det. Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y - Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Reg't. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472065.

5 Ky Inf & 2

Book mark: _____

Koran
Capt.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John McCormick
Lieut. B. & P. Co. G. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. Company Muster Roll

Mar 27th, 1885.

for

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

C. K. K.
Copyright

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John McCormick

Ph, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John McCormick

Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
First, *Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.★

Age *34* years.

Appears on *Det.* Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3, 1864*; drawn since \$ *27 25* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Changed with 1 Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
B. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

Stoneman

McC | 2 Cav.

Ky.

John McCormick
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 27 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 21 ¹⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 19 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Chgd. with 1 Colli-

Ordn. \$8.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Roll erroneously shows Detachment 8 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Gilbert

M.C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William F. McCormick

Appears with rank of Private

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated May 6, 1864.

Louisville Ky.

Where born Greensburg Va Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Saddler.

When enlisted May 6, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Where credited Greensburg Ky.

Company to which assigned 9th Co. 2nd Ky.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advances pay 13.00

Book mark: _____

W. F. McCormick

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William T. McCormick

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit*
May 6, 1864.

Book mark: *see 6880-A-1886.*

Bisler

Approved

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Mc Cormick

Prin....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran Recruit.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Oct 7, 5/21, 60

W. C. Morgan

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. McCormick
Sgt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah Ga

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Regimental Saddles

Veteran Recruit.

Name appears in Col "Present"

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. McCormick
Cvt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retired Recruit

Rank mark:

W. W. Sayre

McCormick
2 Cav. | Ky.
William J. McCormick
Plt, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Grand Apple*, 1865.
Station *Richmond, Va.*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wt. Recruit*
Prisoner of War.

Book mark: _____

Leyer

(244)

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. M^cCarroll

priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 5.

Station Lexington K.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Recruit Prisoner
of war

Book mark:

James

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Cornish
Sgt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 22, 1866.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
June 2^d 1865 under
provision of L.O. 4977
Also Honor. Disch.

Book mark: *6550-2-86*

Allen

Copyright.

M^c | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wm J. M^c Cormick

Pike, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Camp Chase, O. June 2, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 2, 1865

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65⁵¹* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Joined as a recruit. Captured*
by the enemy March 10/64. Discharged
on Discharge from Detach^t Command
for SO no 77 dated A G. Ward Lt.

Book mark: *2 over 7*

A W Allen

MAY 14

8886569

016810

April 28/6 D. Due sol-
dier three months extra pay
provided by telegram from
War Dept dated May 31
/6 D.

M 12 Cav. 1 Ky.

William J Mc Cormick
Co. D, 2^d Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6880, A. 1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 9, 1886

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

ONE Certificate furnished.

TE
Clerk

W. E. Cornick, Jr.

Co. C, 2

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the assignment of serial records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State	Army of Service	Co.	Source of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wm						MR	21	57		
						CCO	1	36		
							11	182	11	211
U.S. Army 100th Inf 902 Reg B 1st Signal Bn and 1st Sig Co										

McCormick W-9 P2 by B. O. Robinson on 4/10/65

Captured at German Lt. Mar 7, 1965, confined at Richmond, Va., 1965.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died 1965, reported at Camp Parole Md., 1965.

but to Camp Leavenworth Ohio and 1965.

from judge May 12/65 also April 4/65

Copied by J. M. (over)

(Record continued.)

Colony 62

Forfeited

Apl 21, 1865

for

30

days, forfeited

May 13, 1865

dated

186

and records will be corrected accordingly.

This is subject to referring to

Original Record of 1865

10

MEMORANDUM FROM PERSONS OF MY RECORDS

10

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Mc Braeken

Ans. Capt. Collier's Co., Massett's Co., 14 Mounted W.L.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mud Springs Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 186

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

Copyright

In^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert McBracken

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2d Ky cav

Book mark: _____

E. H. Warr

McC | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert McCracken

Plt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 20 51, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

M² | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert M. Bracken

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McEnany
Cavalry

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Meloracken

Out, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Dr. D. Anderson

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Mc Craeken

Pres. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

Mr. J. Andrews

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Mc Cracken

Pat, Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sent to Gen'l Hosp. at
Nashville from Franklin, Tenn.

Book mark

David

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Mc Craeken

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent in Genl.
Hospital at Nashville,
Tenn.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copies

Mo. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Cracken

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Genl Hos-
pital at Cincinnati, O.

Book mark:

and Allen

7119 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert McCracken

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 2

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Genl Hos-
pital at Cincinnati, O.

Book mark:

A. Waller

Copied

McC | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. L. Cracken

Pr. A., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 27, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was absent in Genl.
Hospital at Cincinnati
Ohio when he last joined

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawling

Copyd.

3rd 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Cracker

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Allen

Copyright

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Cracken

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Arrest at Memphis Tenn.

Tenn.

Book mark:

J. J. J.
C. J. J.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert McCrackin

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamie
Copyright

Me | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert McCracken

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Been Court Martialed*
Sentence not known

Book mark: _____

Jamie

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert McCracken

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1863

for Mrs. F. H. McCracken

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at
Mashville Tenn. by sentence
of Gen. H. Martini

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert McCrackin

Sir, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Masson

Approved

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert McCracken

Sir, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Military
Prison at Nashville, Tenn.
by sentence of U.S. Marshal
Order No. 192 1863 U.S.

Book mark:

Mason

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert-McCracken

Pvt.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Military Prison
at Nashville Tenn. by sen-
tence of G. H. M. Order 192
1863 D.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Mc Cracken

P.T. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Confined in Military

Division at Fort Mifflin

by sentence of C. G. M.

in 192 1863 D.C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wright

Copies

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

* *Robert McChackin*
Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 24, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54³¹* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *20⁰⁰* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* *Entry canceled in line*

Book mark: _____

Camp

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Mc Cracken

P. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 31 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 9, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....54 ³¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....20 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Was Court Martialled June

the 19, 1863, as per General Order 192,

of August 12, 1863, Sentence: -

And the Court do therefore sentence

Loose

Book mark:

as above

Approved

MAY 14

8886568

476810

him, the said Robert M.
Cracken, Company B, 2
Kentucky Cavalry as follows:

To serve the balance of his
enlistment in some military
prison, at hard labor, to be
designated by the General com-
manding the Department.

II. The findings and sentence of
the Court are approved; the pris-
oner will be sent with a copy
of these orders, to the military
prison at Nashville, Tennessee,
until further orders.
By command of Major Sam R. D.
Craw. (Signed) H. Threlk, A. D. C.
Stop pay for one navy pistol.
M. Q. by reason of expiration of
enlistment.

McCracken Robert

, Co. B,

2

Batt Ky Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Q. M. 2nd Reg. 2nd Cav. Div
Camp Trenchin New Mexico
June 18. 1863
Respectfully forwarded

Ch. Long
Col. Brndg. 2nd Reg.
2nd Cav. Div.

Q 11 - 262 1863

Head Quarters 2 Company 5th
New York 18/63

Refund to left
H.B. & Co. Portland
20 Jan'y 1860.

By command
Wm. L. Smith
Chas. B. Smith
Capt. Smith

~~Col. Comida~~
~~2.50 1/2 mg~~

21.
Hb 45 = Hd. 2^d Can. Riv. June 20/63

Camp Trench near Murfreesboro
June 18th 1863
Charges & Specifications preferred against private
Robert M. Crockett Co. B. 2^d Ky Cavalry.

Charge I. Violation of the Ninth Article of war.

Specification I. In this that private Robert M. Crockett
Co. B. 2^d Ky Cavalry did on the 18th day of June
1863 when ordered to go to his tent by his commanding
Officer Capt William Arthur Co. B. 2^d Ky Cavalry
refuse to obey said order. Did this at
Camp Trench June 18th 1863.

Charge II.nd Conduct prejudicial to good order
and military discipline.

Specification I. In this that the said private
Robert M. Crockett, did on the 18th day of June
1863 use towards his Comdg Officer Capt William
Arthur Co. B. 2^d Ky Cavalry profane & disrespectful
language such as "I will be God damned if I
go to my tent" and "You are no more Bils
Arthur or you would resign" or words to
that effect. Did this at Camp Trench June
18th 1863.

Specification II.nd In this that the said private
Robert M. Crockett did on the 18th day of June
1863 after being placed under arms in his
tent by Capt William Arthur try to break guard
& did succeed in getting outside of his tent and
did then & there strike and kick the sentries
placed over him by his Comdg Officer all this

at Camp Trench June 18th 1863

Witnesses

1st Lieut Robert C. Case Co B 2nd Regt
Corpl. John A. O'Brien or or
Private Patrick O'Brien or or

William Arthur
Capt. Camp Co B 2nd Regt

711 2 Cav. | Ky.
Miller R Mc Culloch
Capt. { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Muldrough's Hill, Ky.

Oct 3, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 11, 1861

Where

Camp Muldrough Hill

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster is made

in the manner as appeared

by S.O. of Brig. Gen. W. F. Sherman,

Comd'g. dated Oct. 31 in order

that he may make available
(over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Philipson

(Signed)

MAY 14

8895544

016810

* the Spl. services that Capt.
M^r. Bullock and his men
may render.

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

Miller R. Mc Culloch

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 27 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Philipson

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Miller R. M^c Culloch

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Hewitt

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Miller R. McCulloch.

Capt., Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fitz

Camp.

M.C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. McCulloch.

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Own Horse and
equipments pay due
for use of same since
Oct. 5, 1861.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Exhibit.

Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Miller R. Mc Culloch

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willis R. M^c Culloch
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
to go to Ohio to his
home.

Book mark:

Philipson
Capt.

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Miller R. McCulloch

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in action
at Battle of Stones river
Dec. 30, 1862.

Not born on M.O. Roll
of Co

Book mark: _____

Harvard

W. E. Bullock,
Capt., Co. _____, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Death Lists for 1868

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

McCulloch

Captain of Company

2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed in action at Stone River, be-
tween Dec. 31/62 and Jan'y 4/63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: _____

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

R. R. Selden

Clerk.

(179.)

Sept. 4/16

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

McCulloch.

Captain of Company _____

2 Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed in action at Stone River
between 31. Dec '62 & Jan'y 4 '63*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: McCullough

Rank: Capt.

Company: Regiment: 2^d Ky. Cav.

Arm: Cavalry

State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Killed in action between Dec 21st & Jan 4th 1863

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action between Dec 21st & Jan 4th 1863

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jeff. C. Davis
Brig. Genl. Comdg. Division

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Between Dec 21st & Jan 4th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Stone River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Official Reports 1862 & 1863

Army of the Cumberland p 61

REMARKS

Ad. Army. Registe reports. Killed in action at Stone River Dec 31-1862.

A. D. Davidson

9-8-'76

Clerk.

1779

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas McFarnham
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. *

Appears on Det. Muster Roll
for *James Faring, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

5 My Inf &

Book mark:

James
Capt

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Mc Sermoth

★
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for

Rich & Spie, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Noona
Capt.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M^c Dermott
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Mc Dermott
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
Co. F, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age 20 years.

Appears on Det. Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laurington, N. J. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865
June 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 19 57 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 10 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Changed with me at the time of the
year drive and 100 per

* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.

R. & P. 472065.

Book mark:

Konan
Coyd.

Mc 2000
\$

Ky.

Thomas McDermott
Capt. Co. A

Detachment.
Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment, Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
assigned to 2 Ky. Cav.

Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865
July 17, 1865
Apr. 30, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 19.57
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210.00; due \$ 190.00

Remarks: Legd. with Col. 100
\$ 8. 1000 div.

Am't 843

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster-out.
R. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyright

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. M^c Donald

Prv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 5. & M^c
Nov 5- 1861 at Camp
Neen for 3 years

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Philipson
Capt.

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. M^c Donald

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

JH Stewart

Max **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Francis McDonald
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 18 Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cash

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. McDonald.

Cvt....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr......, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Exline.

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. M^c Donald

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nurse in Regimental
Hospital

Book mark:

Philipson
Capt.

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. M^c Donald

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 5 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

Me | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis M. McDonald

Post. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1882

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book week

Howard

1120 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. McDonald

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty
as orderly for Capt.
Gardner.

Book mark:

Howard

W.C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. McDonald

Dr., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as orderly for Gen. Davis

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Howard

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis M. McDonald

Job....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:.....

Drach

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. McDonald
Prs., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Deach

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. McDonald.

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Back mark: _____

Beach

Captain

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. McDonald

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M McDonald

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. McDonald

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....168

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25)

Copyright

M.

2 Cav.

Ky.

M^c 2 Cav.
Francis M. McDonald
Pat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Roll

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
and Aug

for

Present or absent

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$	100
horse equipments, \$	

Valuation of horse, \$
Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark

Post

M^t 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M McDonald

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Past

Copyd.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. McDonald
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Ten., Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Cet. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61.25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

Lowry

M^C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Napoleon McDowell
Cvt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Non-Veteran. Trans
from 15th Ky Inf to 2^d Ky Cav
per S. H. C. No 3 50

Rank mark:

W. B. R.

B. Q. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen M. Powell
_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *May & April, 1865.*

Station *Durham N. C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Don't get.*

Book mark: _____

Leys

M^c

2 Cav.

Ky.

Napoleon M^c Howell
priv., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N. C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Mustered out

Term of service expired
prior to Oct 1/65

Book mark:

Summers

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Napoleon McDowell
Cpt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N.C., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 29, 1865.

Last paid to

August 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 106⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provision of Genl Order
No. 53 C.S. War Dept. N.Y.C.

Book mark:

Loivy

984(a)

McDowell, Anthony W.

Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cavalry

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

43172946	25
43168569	26
33406270	27
36276967	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony W McDowell

Pr. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Descriptive Roll

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Minnville Tenn

Aug 18, 1862

Age 30; height 6 ft. 00 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born:

Town or county Hart Co

State Ky

Occupation Farmer

Enlistment:

When 1861.

Where Camp Mevin

By whom Capt Graddock

Term 3 yrs

Remarks Deserted from Service
near Tenn May 26 1862

Rank mark:

Albrosky

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony W. McDowell
Det. Co. D. 2 Ky. Cav.

Appear on Muster Roll
of Co. B, Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army;

for to Aug. 31, 1862
Station Camp Chase

Enlisted: Oct 9, 1861
Where Camp Meigs

By whom Capt. Craddock

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Has never received pay.

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

This certificate was furnished from paroled prisoners of war
for duty commencing with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of
June 14, 1865, and the names were reported to their commands
from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 18, 1866, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the discharge of
these prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Mark made:

B. R. Stough

Mc. | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*
Anthony W. McLeavel
Codl, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *6* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *^*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *^*, 186

Where *^*

By whom *^*

Remarks: *Deserted May*
22, 1862, paid by
State Ky \$3.00
more than is due the
U.S. Service

Not shown

Larper

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony W. McDowell
Int. Co. 20, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1862 - Absent
sick at home in
Larue Co. Ky.
June 1862 - Absent
without leave.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew McElliot

Pvt -- Capt Beeth's Co., Benson's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Henderson, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hook

Capt

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew McEllish

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. A. H.

Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew McElliot

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 65 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital at
Louisville

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. H.
Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew McElliot

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hark

Copied

M^c1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew M^cElliot

Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due from
July 1st 1861 to August
31 1861 -*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Perminator Copyist

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew McElliot

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & ap, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Andrew *Copies*

No. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew M. Elliot

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew McElliot
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

App'd.

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew M^c Elliott
Pl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick at Park
Barracks Louisville
Ky. since Feb 13. 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. N. Stewart
Capt

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Mc Elliot

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Park Bar,
near Louisville, Ky.
Dis. Feb. 12, 1863 -

Book mark: i

James -

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Mc Elliot

Prin, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at Park

Barracks Louisville

Ky. since Feb. 13, 1862

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copy

M. E. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew McElliot

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick at Park

Barracks Louisville

My since Feb 13 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Head

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew M. Elliott
Pvt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
at Nashville Tenn
since Oct 20

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Mead

Copyright

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew McEllitt

Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., *Feb. 6*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 6, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*2961*
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Crab

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew McElliot

Pvt., Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

March 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ²⁵/₃₅ 100; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ 100

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt.

Vol. under G. O. No. 19, War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark: _____

McDavis

M. G. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew M. Elliott

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mead

Copyright

Mc

| 2 Cav. |

Ky.

Andrew McElliott

Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Attd. Sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

O. V. A. Edwards

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew McEllis
Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Absent at Nashville

since July 8, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copy

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew McElliot

Pvt., Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Rank mark:

W. M. Byrne

M^c

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew M^c Elliott

ser., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Vol.

Book mark:

L. L. L.

Copy

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Mc Elliott

Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 17. 63

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. 00; due \$ 170. 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ret. Vol.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyright

Mr. Elliott, Andrew

Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew M. Elliott, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Witness:
the _____ day of _____

No. _____
Andrew M. Elliott
Volunteered at Bridgport Me
February 1st 1864.
By Ezra Griffiths

Regiment of Ky. Cav

enlistment; last served in Company (C)

Regt of Ky. Cav
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do consent, That I am
the _____ of _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of years years.

Witness:
the _____ day of _____

(A. G. B. M. N. O. R.)

NOTE 1.—This form will be sent by mail for each volunteer, and no preliminary regulations of recruits, etc., are to be sent to the recruit. They will be made out in duplicate and sent to the Adjutant General, who will be responsible for the accuracy of the statements of the recruit. The recruit will be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in all cases, provided payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc., is made. A recruit will not, in all cases, be sent to the Adjutant General's Office on evidence of receipt. The recruiting agent, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, on the one hand, will countersign both statements on having received the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Adjutant General.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Ashland

I, Andrew McElliot born in Scott Co.
in the State of Virginia aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered for day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew McElliot do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Biggsport Ala his
this 7th day of February 1864 Andrew McElliot
Signed George W. Griffith Witness William B. Adams
Adj't - 1st Cav. Recr.ing Office Sergeant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley
Sarg't 2nd Reg't
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Volunteer, Andrew McElliot,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an enrolled soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is fine
and lean - 5 feet high.

George W. Griffith

2 Regiment of 1st Cav. Volunteers,
Adj't 2d RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. R. N. O. R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
Regiment of 1st Cav. Volunteers, on the 7th day of March 1864, at Biggsport Ala

Accepted for service
Capt. J. M. Smith
Adj't 1st Reg't

486
McCall, Andrew

Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8894257
8894343
8894433
8894516
8894627

M^c 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew M^c Fall

Priv., (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew McFall

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9th Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland
Clerk

M^o 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Mc Fall

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: July 9, 1861.

When Camp for Holt.

Where 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Byrell Carrick

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew McFall

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 183*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 183*6*.

Where *Camp Gov Holt*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* see the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwell

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew McFall
Ch, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861

Where for McFall

Period 3 years*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died January 13th

at General Hospital

at Louisville Ky. of

Typhoid Fever

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Not born on M.C. Roll of Co

Book mark:

W. Richardson
Clerk

W. E. Fall, Andrew
Co. F,

2

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 448
Andrew McFall
Private H. 2nd Ky. Cav.

Died Jan'y 13. 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND C-CHECKED BY
GALL.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 19th, 1867.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Andrew McFall was enrolled on the 9th
day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,
in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Heavy
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private from the 9th
day of September, 1861, at Muddroughs Hill,
in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
months of Jan'y & February, 1862, he is reported
Dead January 13/62 at Gen. Hospital Louisville Ky
of Typhoid Fever

A. J. G. M.

Chas. F. Smith
 Asst. Adj't General

McCl. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. McCl.

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated
Nashville Tenn., July 16, 1864.

Where born Canada West.

Age 20 years; occupation Printer.

When enlisted May 1, 1864

Where enlisted Somerset Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks X Somerset Pulaski Co.
P. Co. Det

Book mark :

H. L. L.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. McGee

Priv., Co. M, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.

Where Somerset Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* First current roll. Re-muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Sec
NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1864

E. T. Richardson

Capt.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. McGee

Rt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Prison

Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson
Copyright.

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

John E McGee

Art, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Station *Mount Olive Tenn*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in Military*

Prison Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

S. W. Cook

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. McGee

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 9 April, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent in Prison
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Hanson

Capt.

M^a

2 Cav.

Ky.

John E. M. Lee

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent in Prison
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Order

M^a | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. McGee
Det. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid due for enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled dress 186; drawn since \$59²²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: absent in Prison
at Nashville, Tenn.
no discharge furnished
here.

Book mark:

Cardozo

M. Bee John E

Co. M

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer corps. They will be made out by duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the volunteer last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bill to service. A receipt must be given in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A receipt in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the recruiting officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. McFee desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am single years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Francisco
the 1 day of May 1864

Witness:

John E. McFee
John E. McFee

No. _____

John E. McFee
Volunteered at San Francisco
May, 1864
By Capt. R. M. Johnson
2^d Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

Witness:

(S. C. G. No. 1000)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Somerset

I, John E. McGee born in Canada West
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1 day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or maybe, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John E. McGee do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Somerset

this 1 day of May 1864

Before R. M. Gilman

Capt.

John E. McGee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Luther S. Waterman

Surgeon 8th Ind Cavalry

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John E. McGee
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet
6 inches high.

Wm. C. Gilman

2 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company No. 20 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on
the 11 day of July 1864 at Murksboro

John E. McGee
1st Regt 19th Ind Inf
A. C. Gilman

100

—

—

M^o | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel McGinnis
Priv

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept 27 1861
Sept 9 1861
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18, 1861*

Where *Co. F. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Carder

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Mc Ginnis

Qui....., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14 to Oct. 31*....., 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Miles
Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel McGinnis

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Miller

Me

| 2 Cav.

| Ky.

Daniel Mc Linnis

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Mc Ginniss
Cot, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Harrison Capt

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel McGinnis
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Landre

Mc. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel M. Ginnist

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Nauman

Original

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Mc Ginnis

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In Capt. Louisville

14.

Book mark: _____

Finest Copied

11. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Mc Ginnis

Civ, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital
Smithville Ky.

Book mark: _____

Forrest
Cavalry

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.
*

Mc Ginnis

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Franklin
Carpenter

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Donald McYinnis

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl. Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Lauren

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel McHarris

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1869

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On H in 1 Hosp & Lou
-ville Ky.

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel McGinnis

Out, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Out on horse & horse
with 100.

Book mark:

Lawrence

M^o | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel McGinnis
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharge at Louis
vill. Ky. May 2^d 1863 by
order Genl. Boyle,

Book mark: Discharge at (over)

Wines

MAY 14

8891151

018910

at Lanesville, Ky, May
5, 1863, by order Genl,
Boyle, Vice, A. D. R

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel McGinnis

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Aug 31. to Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharge at Louisville, Ky. May 20, 1863, by order Gen Boyle

Book mark: Discharge at (over)

Wines

Copyright

MAY 14

8891206

016810

Louisville, Ky, May, 5,
1863, by order Gen. Boyle
vide A.P.R.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel McGinnis

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington 16 July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 186

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Louisville Ky May

5 '63 by order Genl

Boyle, reason dis-

ability.

Book mark:

Cardozo

McGinnis, Daniel
Co. *C*, **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h*, *h*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In discharge of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

See 1881 Regulations, Ed. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charges and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic inflammation, enlargement of the urinary organs, catarrhs, &c., &c., or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

REGULATIONS.

Certificates will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detached to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sent. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to his regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the hospital are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers has been specially conferred.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement to his family, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not under any circumstances be given back to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

asst
Demil McQuinn
Linn Co. Ia.
2d Reg't of *Kentucky*

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office

May 28 1863.

Duplication in Division Office

On or Casualty Roll
J.F.B.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

May 5

63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



David McQuinn Private of Captain James
Company (6) of the 3rd Regt Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Capt. Hughes of
the 18th Regiment of Infantry at Fort Holt Mo
on the 18 day of July 1864, to serve three years; he was born
in Yarmouth in the State of England is 38
years of age, 6 feet 3 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a puddler. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

STATION: Head Quarters
DATE: May 5 1863

Chas. Abbott
May 23rd
Commanding Company

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said David McQuinn of
Captain James Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of varicose veins of the
left leg.

Discharged, this 5 day of May 1864 at Fort Holt
Surgeon Charge

Wm. W. Goldsmith
Wm. W. Goldsmith
Commanding the Reg't

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Post Office County Indiana State Indiana

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved
J. C. Meade
Surgeon U.S.A.
Head Quarters

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Samuel McHenry Private of Captain _____
2d Regt _____ Regiment of United States
1st Cavalry Company, (6) of the _____
 was enlisted by Capt. Hughes at Camp Mc Holt in
 the _____ Regiment of _____
 on the 18 day of July 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 in Yonmouth in the State of Delaware is 38 years
 of age, 6 feet 3 inches high, dark complexion, Blue eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Miller
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

STATION: Major's Quarters
 DATE: May 5 1863
Chas. Abbott
May 23 1863
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sam. McHenry of
 Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of left leg.

Discharged, this 5 day of May 1863
William W. Goldsmith
May 23 1863
Wm. W. Goldsmith
May 23 1863
 Commanding the _____

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Berme Marshall County Greenup State West Virginia

* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this.)
 (A. G. O. No. 100 & 101-77th.)
 (DUPLICATE.)

Approved
J. B. Meade
J. B. Meade
Surin U.S.A.
Med. Dir.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Felix
Cadet { Mc Ginn
Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Smith Sept 27, 1861
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camp Smith

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Felix J. Mc Ginn

Corp Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey Copied.

me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Felix J. McGirr,

serp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7* *Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Felix J. McGirr
Co. 2. m.
Sergt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corporal promoted to Quarter-master Sergt. Dec. 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Saxton

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Felix J. McGirr

Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Jay

Capt

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Felix J. McGinnis,
Co. 2 M.

Sergeant, Co. H 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner & paroled
by Gen. Forrest Cavalry at
Woodbury Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Official

M.C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Felix J. McGirr

Capt. McGirr, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner &
paroled by Genl. Ferriat
Cavalry Woodbury Tenn.

Book mark:

Attested

Copyist

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Felix J M^c Ginn

Q M S, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ashley

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Felix J McGirr

Q. M. Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Brookshaw
Capt.

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Silvia J. McGinn

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

M. Jones

Capt.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Felix J. McGuire

C. & M. Co. Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 29, 63
at Murfreesboro Tenn of
Small pox & erysipelas

Not born on M.O. Roll
of Co

Book mark:

M. Jones

McCarr, Felix J.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sub-Death Roll
No.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

F. J. McGinnis

2nd Sergeant

of Company

26

2nd

Regiment of

Kentucky

State Volunteers.

1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Final Statement sent 2nd Auditor Oct 2/65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: F. J. McGinn
 Rank: 2nd Lieutenant Company: H Regiment: 9th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surgeon Davis

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 29th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Murfreesboro Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers
W & A Year 1863

REMARKS.

Gardner Grinnell
 Clerk.

No. 98

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
Wm J. McQuinn
Private of Company *H*
2nd Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died May. 29. 1863.

Awaiting information

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Philip J. McGinn
 Rank: 1st Lt. Q. M. Sergeant Company: B Regiment: 2nd
 Arm: Cavalry State: Ky.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox & Erysipelas

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 29, 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Murphysboro Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Co for May & June
1863.

REMARKS.

No Muster Out Roll on
file. No Report on Returns

A. L. Smith
Clerk.
(177)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 51. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 121. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 51st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 122. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

PAR. 123. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Written for file *for file*
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS
Feb 13 - 64

OF

Co. E. 1st Regt. Felix J. McGinn

Late of Company *A*

2d Reg't of *Kentucky Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Miss Greenleaf's Room*

on the *1st* day of *June* 1863.

Ky 1863

20:5. W. C. C. May 21. by
Kenn 29/64
July 13/65

Inventory of the effects of Levi J. McGinn late
Levi McGinn of Captain William H. Ensign Company 8 of
the 2nd Regiment of The 1st Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Hill in the State of Ind on
the 9th day of Sept 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 9th day of Sept 1861, at Camp Hill
in Company H. 2 Regiment of The 1st Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Lebanon in the State
of Pennsylvania he was 26 years of age, 57 feet 9 inches
high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
Farmer; he died in Small Pox Hospital at
Washington on the June day of 1 1863 by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pair trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pair flannel drawers.....	2		
Forage caps.....	1	Pair cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pair boots.....	1	MONEY.	Specie.....
Flannel neck coats.....	1	Pair shoes.....	2		
Blankets.....	1	Pair socks.....	2		
Stable books.....	1	Blankets.....	2		
Paigue overalls.....	1	Haversacks.....	1		Notes.....

Levi J. McGinn, that the above inventory comprised all the effects of Levi J. McGinn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of All known with Capt at Small Pox Hospital
Washington to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

(DUPLICATE)

STATION: Washington

DATE: June 1st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. H. Ensign
in Charge Hospital
Commanding the Company.

List of men
Co "H" 2nd Ky. Cav.
Forwarded

Straggles enroute etc

Felix J. McQuinn.

Co. H 2 nd Ky Cav.		Class	From	Forwarded		When	By Whom	Remarks	No. of Sheet
Names	Rank			To					
M. G. in Field	Sergt	Convalescent						Mustered Dec 31-62 at Bowling Green.	56

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel McGowan
Pvt. { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldurn Sept 27, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and equipped:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 5166-5-1886

E. H. Bowen.

Captain

M.^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel M. Gowan

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel McGowan,

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

G. H. McBarth

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel McGowan

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel McGowan

But., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Dutton

Capt.

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Mc Gowan

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Nels. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel McGowan

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. Lawrence

Copy

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel McGowan

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at mouth of
Stone River Dec 31, 62 Taking
horse and equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ashley

Apple

No. 12 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel McEwan

Capt. Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-

warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Dec 31, 1862

Where Battle Stone River

Remarks: Horse, Equip-

page & Arms

Book mark:

S. M. Williams
Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel McGowan
Corpl, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at battle
of Stone River.
Dec 31, 1863.

Not born on m.v. Roll
of Co

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

M. 1 2 Cav 1 Ky

Samuel McGowan

, Co. K, 2^d Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5164-0-1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 15th, 1887.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion made
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Large
Chase

W. C. Goran, Samuel
Corp, Co. *L*, **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet. <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3100-6-81
5166-D-86

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Saml. McGowan

Corporal Company H

2 Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Reynolds

Rank

Det or nature of Casualty not stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Saml. McGowan
Rank, Corporal, Company H, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Before Murfreesboro. Tenn.
Nature of casualty, Not stated
Date of casualty, Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Regiment,
Cavalry, Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Aug. 2^d Kentucky
Murfreesboro July 10/1863. Forwarded July 13/1863 by
Col. J. C. Starkweather. Comdg. 1st Div. "Cavalry"
This list does not show definitely whether this man was killed,
wounded, or missing, nothing found in dead files.
M 16 Index 60

J. G. Davidson
11. 11. 79

(Clerk.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

No. of Regt.

ORGANIZATION

State

Arm of Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--

Records of--

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Med. Service Branch

9

2

Regt.

C

N

*See 1st Ration
Organ Unknown +
Citizens file
26 + M.R. 1 + 24*

Captured at _____

196

confined at Richmond, Va.,

196

Admitted to Hospital at _____

from the _____

dated at _____

196

of _____

196

reported at Camp Parole, Md.

196

The records sent to Pres. 31-62

W.C.O. 11900.0. 11 1962 case to be established May 1961

1962 case to be established May 1961

Copied by

W.D.R. Rex A.D. 1/5/66

Pres. Case Jan. 9/51

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Francis M. McGuire
Ort, { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 28 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Hvy Ky Sept 27 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W H Thompson
Capt.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M McGuire

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
to take his nephew home
did not return
Deserted.

* Because cost kept by Cash

Book mark:

W. B. Humphreys
Capt.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. McGuire

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 18/61

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
Coppied.

Mr | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis McGuire

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted on the
15th day of Sept 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Harper

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis McGuire

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted on
the 18 day of Sep-
tember 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Weaver

Copies

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis McGuire

Cvt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp
Joe Holt, Ind. 18th day
of Sept. 1861.

Book mark ::

Wm. L. Scott

Copied

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis McGuire

1st, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Linton W.C. July 17, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 18. 64*
at Camp for 2nd Ind

Book mark: _____

Allen

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. McQuire

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1861.

Where by Joe Beck

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark See 1861 R. F. Lincoln
304-07581

Cardozo

Mc. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Mc Guire
Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wilson
Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B McGuire
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

**From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.**

Book mark: _____

H S Miller

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Mc Enire

Ork, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1882

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Capital

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. McGuire
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECTION AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

McC. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. McC. Guire

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Deserted

Roll April 10 - 63 next
on which name appears

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hawson

Capt.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McGuri

Pvt, Co C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by McHenry

ville Tenn. Aug 22/62

Roll Co F Mar & Apr 64
next on which name
appears

Book mark:

Lawrence

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. McGuire

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *deserted Aug 22. 62*

with Horse & Equip. Pistol. shovels, &c.

for Bel. & Co. joined by transfer

Co. C. Returned Feb 12. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Mc 12 Cav. | Ky.

James B McQuinn
Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Aug 22, 1862
Where Mc Minnville, Tenn

Remarks: Took Horse & Equip-
ment & Sabre

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mc Guire

Bot, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Louisville, Ky., Mar. 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 22, 1862.

Where The Minnville

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: apprehended returned
March 2d/64.

Book mark _____

Washington

Copy

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Mc Guire,
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 1, 1862
and returned to Company
July 18, 1864.
Non-Veteran

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: _____

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Maguire

Plt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1862 - Absent sick
at Nash in Mun-
fordsville Ky.

(Filed with James B. Maguire)

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. McGuire
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862. - Absent sick
read Physicians
cert. stating that
he would not be
able for duty be-
fore 1st Apr. '62.

Dec. 1862 - Lost Aug. 22/62.
Mcminnville Mo.
Deserted.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

Copied.

M^a | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. McGuire
Prvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged,
season expiration
after term of service
Oct 12 64.

Book mark: _____

Landoz

M^e | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. McGuire
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted at M^e

Memphis, Tenn.

Aug. 18 62 returned

was mustered out at

expiration of term of service

Book mark She 6884 R D 1889.

Cardozo

M | 2^d Cav | Ky.

James B. McGuire,
Co. C, 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 304 - C - 1881.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb'y 16th, 1881.

Deserted Aug 22, 1862
at McMinnville, Tenn.
Taking with him: horse,
horse equipments, pistol,
sabre & carbine, the prop-
erty of the U.S. Apprehend-
ed Feb'y 28, 1864. & rejoined
Co., July 18, 1864 and again
deserted on or about Oct
1, 1864 and was a deserter
at large at date of muster-
out of Co.

Cancel remark on
Muster-out roll showing
him to have been mustered
out by expiration of term.

Fallacy.

M | 2^d Calif | Ky.

James B. McGuire,
Co. C, 2^d Reg't Ky. Calif.

NOTATION.

Referred with

Book mark: 304. C-1881.

War Department,
R. O. Dir.
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 10, 1892

Application for removal of the charges of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Falvey

Copy

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. McQuire

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Cartersville, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Thomas; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted at
M^c Minnville, Tenn.

Aug 22, 1862, with horse
& horse equipments.

Rifle & Sabre Carabine.

Mustered out of service

by expiration of term
Oct 13, 1864

J. Taylor

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McShannon

Pvt., Capt Booth's Co., Henshaw's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtl Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept 27, 1861.

Mustering place Camp Muldonough Hill Ky.
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Garth

Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M^t McWhorter

Co. 1, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Hart

McC | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McIlhatton

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6- Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McElhattan

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wash
Carter

M^c 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M^cShatten
Garrison, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McElhattan
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Quinn
Capt.

M^c | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph M^cWhittin

Farrar, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

M^a | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M^a Elhatten

James, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M^c Elhatton

Farrier, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McIlhattan
Fanner, Co E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for David Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fanner's

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McIlhatten

Farmers Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McIlhatten, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James D.

M. E. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph M. Whatten
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark: _____

M. E. D.

Copied

Me 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Shatten

Must., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 9* get _____, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: _____

Me Copy

M.C. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. C. Whitten
Pl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. C. Whitten
Coppin

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph McWhatten
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Non Re-enlisted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, M-G-1864

Book mark: _____

W. A. Edwards

Copies

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Macklehaten
Prvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Non Veteran

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copied

Mc **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Joseph M. Whittan
1st Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Oct 12, 1864*
Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by*
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Camp

M^o | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. McKee

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Recruit. Transferred from 15th Ky
Inf to 2^d Ky Cav per
No 320 Alpt without leave
since 28th Dec 64

Rank mark

W. Beck

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. H. McKee
Pvt., Co. 'L', 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Lexington V.C. July 13, 1865

Deserted

When

Where

Jan. 15, 1865
Corington Ky.

Arrested:

When,

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Washington

James A. H. Walker
2 Cav. | Ky.
Btl., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1865.*
Station *Archery, N.C.*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Permit.*
Absent without leave
since Dec. 1864.

Book mark:

Leaves

Copied.

Mc

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. H. McKee

Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit, Absent
without leave since
Dec / 64

Book mark:

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. H. McKee

2nd, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, NC, July 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported as deserter
his descriptive Roll
forwarded

Book mark:

Bixler

Copied

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William McKinzie
Priv on

Appears with rank of

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Apr 10, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky

Age 19 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt Burnside Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in * May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky, S. Angel

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not served 9 mo.
9 mo. Ky. S. Angel. Re-enlist-
ed in 9 mos organiza-
tion under Prov (over)

Book mark:

Bradshaw
Supp

1953

MAY 14

8885222

016910

of letter dated
A.B.O. Dec 1, 63.

* as shown on Roll

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Mc Kingie
Rt, Co M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July rang, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 26, 186 4

Where Rt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 186 4

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Net. Vol. Sec.
NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Capt.

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William G. M^cKingie

Rt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Not Vol.

Killed near Waynes
Borough La. Nov. 28/64.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William McKenzie
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed Nov 28 '64 at
Waynesboro, Va.

Book mark See Roll of Honor

Card No.

MAY 14

8891782

016810

Co. M. 2^d Ky. Cav. Nov.
+ Dec '64

McKinzie, Wm

P. Co. M. 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital No.

No. of Bed, 11

Name William McKingie

Age 19 Nativily Kentucky

Married or single Single

Residence Pulaski Co Ky

Nearest relative Father James McKingie

Post Office address Pulaski Co Ky

Rank Private Co. M. 2 Ky Cav.

When admitted Aug 15th 1864

From what source

Diagnosis (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of Lesion.)

Bronchitis

No. 8 G.H.

On what occasion attended Nashville, Tenn.

Date

Physician or surgeon

Adm. 15 Aug 1864

Tre

Result and Date.

Returned to Duty Aug 25 1864

No. 124

William McKinzie
Capt. Co. M. 2^d Ky. Cav.

Killed
Nov. 28. 1864.

COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 24th, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Roll on file in this Office, that
William W. Engel was enrolled on the 26th
day of March, 1864, as Private in
Company D, 2^d Regiment of N.Y. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
mastered into service as a Private on the 11th
day of May, 1864, at Louisville, Ky.
in Company D, 2^d Regiment of N.Y. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
Master's Roll of Company M of that Regiment, for the
months of November & December, 1864, he is reported
killed in action near Waynesburg, Ga.
December 28, 1864.

Chas. S. Reck

A. Agnew

W.B. Engel

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. McHugh
Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1861.**

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* 27 Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland
Clerk

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Keugh
Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland

Copyist

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McHugh

Pat, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Admell

Captain

Mc 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McKnight

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for 26th.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McKnight

Pl, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp Joe Hill*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See free enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. Richardson

Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Gough

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Somme

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McHugh

Pvt

F

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Left at Franklin, Tenn.
sick July 23'62

Book mark

David

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James McKugh

Pr-, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

Black

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McKnight
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Gen'l
Yocopl Nashville Tenn
Aug. 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

B. E. Smith
(364c) Copyd.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McKnight
Pvt.

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Reynolds

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McKnight
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Hall

McC | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Hugh
Rot, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 18*73*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*71*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

M^e | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M^e Kugler
Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: * Captured by
the enemy July 1861
H. L. B.
* See on Roll.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Smith

McK | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McKugh
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Captured by
the enemy July
9-1863.

* Service enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

McK | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McKugh

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Taken prisoner

by enemy July 9, 1863

near Salem, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

NUMBERED ENTRIES

M. L. H. Wright

McK | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McKugh

1st., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner

by the enemy while

stragling from command

July 9, 1863. Near Salamis, Tenn.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McKugh

Prst, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Captured by the enemy
while straggling July 9
1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McKugh

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured by the enemy
while straggling July 9, 1863
Not born in and owned by C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

McHugh, James

Pr. Co. F.

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
McKugh J				J		Mc Roll 240 +	238			
						MR	40	1916		
Mc Hugh James	P 2	Ky.		bar	5	lb	6	20	80	25

Captured at Palmer Tenn July 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., July 21-25, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1863, of _____

Paroled at Richmond Va Sept 22, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1863.

Present- CCO Oct 31 + Dec 31/63

Description

See McQuinn

Copied by Mark

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. C. Laughlin.
1st, Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky. Feb. 13, 1862
Mar. 13, 1862
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 3, 1861.

Where Camp Keaton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

Approved

M C

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M C Laughlin
_____, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kelly

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McLaughlin
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for McL. V. S. Pr. Company Muster Roll, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Wiley

Copyist

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McLaughlin
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wiley

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McLaughlin
Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter

Copyist.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McLaughlin
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Carpenter

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McLoughlin
Prh., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his
own horse from date of
enlistment + now
paid

Book mark: _____

J J Casper

Copyright.

M^c | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M^cLaughlin
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horse from date of
enlistment and was
never paid for it

Book mark: _____

James M^c

M^o | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M^o Langhlin
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horse from date of en-
listment and not paid
for risk or use

Book mark:

M^g | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M^g Laughlin
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes his own
horse and equipments

Book mark:

James
Coyd

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McLaughlin
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James McLaughlin
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Adm at Hospital*
Nashville Tenn About
since Oct 28, 1863

Book mark:

Murphy

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James McLaughlin
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
in Nashville Absent
since Oct 28/63.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McLaughlin
Pl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
March 5th 1864 by reason
of Surgeon (Certificate) of
disability

Book mark:

B. B. B.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McLaughlin

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C., July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability March 5, 1864.

Book mark:

Bilder

McLaughlin, James
Pr. Co. L, **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

147-92
 No. 92
 115th Regt of Inf 4th Divt 1st Regt 1864
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
 In the case of

James M. Langhorne
 1st Co. 1st Regt of 115th Inf

Department of the Ohio
 Branch Office 1st Divt
 Lexington Ky. March 1864
 Discharged
 By Order of
 Maj Gen. Schofield
W. P. Anderson

A. A. Mc...
 Adjutant General's Office
 March 25 1864
 Duplicate sent the Adjutant Office
 Entered on 16th
 49
 Received (A. G. Office)

Wm. G. M. Military Comdr Louisville Ky
 115th Regt of Inf 4th Divt 1st Regt 1864
 Approved & respectfully recommended
S. D. Brown

Col 2nd Ky. Vol Infantry
 Military Comdr
 115th Regt
 115th Regt of Inf 4th Divt 1st Regt 1864
 Respectedly forwarded
 and recommended
C. S. Barbridge
 Brig Genl Comdr

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ROLL

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

STATION:

DATE:

See count per. 1000, p. 104, and directions on Form 10, p. 105, Ind. Dept. Gen. Reg.

He is useful for the Involved Corps.

DISCHARGED, this

24 _____
 day of _____ 186 _____
 Surgeon. U.S. Army
 1st Regt. Kentucky Cavalry
 I.D. (Sergeant)
 Military Com. 2nd Ky. Cav.
 Louisville Ky.
 For pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 A further desire to be admitted may be here added.
 Minerva Camp - Mason - Kentucky

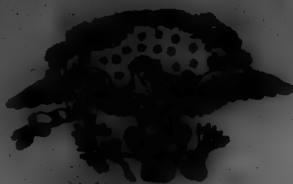
Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the address desired to be addressed may be here added.

From Minerva County Mason State Kentucky

Approved
Wm. G. Sumner
Surgeon U.S.A.
Wm. D. D.

OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James M. Laughlin of Captain *Somant*
 Company, () of the *2nd* Regiment of United States
K. K. Camp was enlisted by *Capt. Bateman*
 the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry*
 on the *13th* day of *November* *1863* to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Decatur Co* in the State of *Indiana* in *19*
 years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 225, United Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Smithville
March 5 1864

Henry A. Stetson
Surgeon

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James M. Laughlin* a
 Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Phthisis*
Delirium

He is unfit for the Invalid Corps.

DISCHARGED, this

24 day of *March* *1864*
Surgeon
Smithville Ky
Military

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

Thos. Minerva Camp Mason *Kent*

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Mc Mahan

Pvt ... Capt Smith's Co., Henshaw's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark
C. H.

Mc	2 Cav.	Ky.
----	--------	-----

Daniel⁺ McMahon

Perk, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1881
1st stated

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

26 Oct

Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Mc Mahon

Prk, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6th Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 2

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Mc Mahan

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent on Surgeon's
leave

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S MULL.

Book mark: _____

Hark

Capt.

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel McMahon

Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Permittington
Capped

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel McMahon

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & App, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Quinn
Coppin.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel M^c Mahon

Pvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Mc Mahone.

Chris., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel M^s Mahan
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel McMahon
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel McMahon
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copied

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel McMahon
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

Mered
Coyd

M.O. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel McMahon

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in the
Battle of Chickamauga
Sept 19. Arms &
accoutrements re-
turned into enemy's
hands*

Not born on M.O. Rees & Co.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

M. O.
Original

McC Mahon Daniel
Co. C. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 96,
Paul. McMahon

Priv. Sec. E

2: Ky. Sec.

Killed

Sept. 20/63.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 19, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Dan. McMahon was enrolled on the 14
day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt
in Company E, 2 Regiment of Reg. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Priv. on the 9
day of Sept., 1861, at Muldroughs Hill
in Company E, 2 Regiment of Reg. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the
months of Sept. & Oct., 1863, he is reported
"Killed in the Battle of Chicka-
manga Sept. 20, 1863."

Am. Pres.

A. E. M.

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph McMahon

1 Sgt., Capt. Collins' Co., Hancock's Cav. Ky. Mounted Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mulhough's Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

McC | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph McCahan

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.⁴

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

W. H. Moore

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph McMichan

D.H., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. Wright Capt.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Rodolph W. Mahan

Pvt.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. E. ...
Copied.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph McMahon

Out, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

Copied

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph McMahon

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 9 June 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews
Clerk

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph McMahon

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Audemus

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph M^c Mahan

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner with
horse & equipments at
Edgefield Junction Sept
9, 1862.

Book mark:

a w Allen

Copied

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph M^c Mahan

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent as paroled
prisoner

Book mark:

W. Allen

Copyist

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph McMahon

Pl. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was a Prisoner
when Company was lost
paid

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hawthig

Capital

Ma 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph McMahon

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and allow

Copyist

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Rudolph W. Mahan

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

Mc 2 Cavalry
Rodolph Mc Mahan
Kentucky Cavalry.

Rodolph
Dr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jani
Copyright

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph M^c Mahan

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Memphis -
born Tenn Oct 7/63 Horse killed
and equipments lost at Chickamauga
Sept 2/63.

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copies

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Rodolph McMahon

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph McMahan

Sain, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Nashville Tenn
Jan 19 64

Book mark:

Mason

Approved

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph McMahon

Priv....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 1864

Present or absent.....
Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mason

Copied

McC

2 Cav.

Ky.

Rudolph Mc Mahan

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Wright

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Randolph Mc Mahan

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright Captain

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolph McMahon
Pvt, Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 7, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.74

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 0 ⁵² 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Two

Spurs & Straps.
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service

Book mark: _____

Loring

M^c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M^c Mahon
Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached Service*
with Cap't Park near
Prine Church La.

Book mark:

A.S. Brandon

M^a | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John M^a Mahan
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4th Ky. Cav.
Mar. 31/64 by G.O. 47, G.E.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copied

10089
M. Mahone Daniel

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

M. Mahan Daniel

1009

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hamilton McMillan

Pri, Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp M. D. Ky, Feb 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entered only appears in roll with

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark See M. D. R. Sec.

Kelley

Copyright.

Mc

2 Cav. | Ky.

Hamilton McMillan

Pot., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington K.C. Sept. 7 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: This soldier was
(over)

Bixler

MAY 15

8900936

416810

enlisted Oct. 21, 1861
at Camp Kenton, Ky.
and died January 2, 1862
at Camp Lee of Typhoid
Pneumonia, not mus-
tered in. Vide 4109 A.
A.G.O. (EB) 1873.

M. 1 2 Cav. Ky.
Hamilton McMillen
, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4109 A 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 17, 1873.

This soldier was enlisted
October 21, 1861 at camp
Kenton, Ky., and died
January 2, 1863 at camp
of Typhoid Pneumonia
Not mustered in.

H. Burlock.
Clerk.

McMillan, Hamilton
Co. *L*, **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Hamilton W. Miller,

Priv. of Company *D*

2nd Regiment of *Kentucky Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan'y. 2, 1862.

R

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Hamilton McMillen,*
Rank: *Pvt.,* Company: *D* Regiment: *29*
Arm: *Cavalry.* State: *Kentucky.*
Nature of Casualty:

"This soldier was enlisted October 21, 1861, at Camp Kenton, Ky., and died January 2, 1862, at Camp Lee, of Typhoid Pneumonia. Not mustered in."

(See 4109. st. st. G. O. (E. O.) 1873.)

John T. Fallon,
Oct. 21/84.

Clerk.

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas McKisell

Ident. Baker's Detachment.

Present, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det. Company Muster Roll

for Mch 4 April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Konan
Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McKee

Frank Libt. Baker's Detachment.
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. Muster Roll
Company

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472066.

5 Ky Inf &c

Book mark:

Konan
Copyright

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas McNickell

Josh, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Kc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas McKell
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 6 Ky. Inf. assigned to
First, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on *Det.* Muster-out Roll, *dated*
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date
July 17, 1865.

Last paid to
April 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3, 1864*, drawn since \$ *25.68* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
B. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

Mc 1 2 Cov. 5

Ky.

Thomas M. McKell

Detachment
Co. A, 3rd Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
assigned 31 July 17, 1865.

Livingston, N. C.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.
Apr. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 25.11 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 211 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky. Inf. This man was a member of Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out. R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Gilliat

Copyist

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank McQuerry

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
in the field since Feb'y
18-64. Transferred
from 4th Reg. Cavalry by
order of Maj. General Jones.

Book mark:

Washington

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank^x McGuey

Prt.: Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McG. Tapl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 Ky. Cav.
by A. O. McG. 28, 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

^x Turn out - supplied from roll
for Jan. Feb. 64.

Book mark:

Hittard

Copies

1013
McSipple David

Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18894205	■
18894291	■
18894377	■
18894524	■
18894610	■
18894697	■
18894781	■
18894856	■
18894925	■
18895005	■
18895069	■
18895132	■
18895195	■
18895257	■
18895326	■
18895434	■
18895519	■
18895693	■
12017-0-1886	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

12017-0-1886

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

David M. Sipple
Famer, { Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†
Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.
Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* 25- Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: See 12017-8. 86

J. W. Rowland

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David M. Sipple

Junior, Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland *Capt.*

S | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

David M. C. Lipple
Farmer &
Blacksmith Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Bell

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David M. C. Sipple

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Extra Duty 2 10

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Colwell

J | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David M. Sipple

H., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *With sick at
Columbia Tenn.*

Named in former Muster

Rolls incorrectly written
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Sipple

Copyist

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Mc Sipple
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Submitted Copyd.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David M. C. Sipple

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Black

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Mc Sipple

But, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reg't Black*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Smith

Copied

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.
David Mc Sipple
Pot., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on _____
for _____ Company Muster Roll, 1863
July 28

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____ 1861*
When _____
Where _____

Period 3 years*
Camp for Hall

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

• surface enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

Copies

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David Mc Lippie

Priv, Co F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as Reg't
Blacksmith

Book mark: _____

Bohrell

S. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Mc Sipple
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Regimental
Blacksmith.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

B. E. Smith

S. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Mc Sipple
Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Murfreestone

Term Detailed as
Blacksmith

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Mc Sipple
priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Mc Sipple

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Capt.

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David Mc Sipple
prt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. L. H. Knight

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David M. Sipple

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp of Holt.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Nashville for
Horses price of 1.1864

NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, AUG 1864

• Service enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

8

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Mc Sipple

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9 1861.

Where Calup for Holt.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service
at Decatur Ala

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* for the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark 1

Black

Copy 12.

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David M. Sipple

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36.98

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark: 2017. S. 86.

Lowry

D. | 2. Cany. | Ky.

David M. C. Sipple

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12.017 A. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington January 6th, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

A. M. M.

Copy

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Sipple
R. H. Smith, { Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• If Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256c)

J. W. Rowland

Captain

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. C. Sipple

Blk. Unit Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Cp. Joe Holt Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyist

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. C. Sipple
James Y
Blksmith Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Cobbell Capt.

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. C. Sipple

Post, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. S.

Depot.

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McSipple
Pl, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 18*62*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp for Hach*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Name in former Muster*

Roll incorrectly written

Sipple James M. Co.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See fee enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. ... *Capt.*

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M^c Sipple
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somme

Copyright.

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. C. Sipple

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Black

S. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Mc Sipple
Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 3rd to Dec. 31st 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Owned horse and
equipments since
Oct the 31st 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

R. E. Smith
Capt.

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Mc Sipple

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *owns horse and equipments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :.....

Reynolds

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James McSipple
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Copyright

S. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mc Sipple
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 7 April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.
Where Chapin Hall.
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

B. E. Smith
Coyd.

S. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mc Sipple
Privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

B. E. Smith

Captain

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mc Sippl
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mc Sipple
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

Copied.

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mc Sipple
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

N. L. H. Wright

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Mc Sipple
Orl, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*

Where *Camp for Holt-*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *at Nashville for*
Horses since Apr. 1. 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark 1.....

Black

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Mc Sipple
Cn- Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1864.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *Cn* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT HOLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyd.

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Sipple
Priv., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 15 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1.26 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service

Book mark:

Lowry

M.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles W Meades

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1861.

Where Camp Mevin

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Meades

6 Sgt. Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

a w Allen

Copyright

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Meades

Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hearings

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles W. Meades

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/6 Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Scherick

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W Meader

Pat, Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pursuer of War

Book mark:

Burlam

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Meads

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital
at Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copies

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Meade

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in General Hospital
Unfit for service from June. Reduced
from Sargent to Pvt. April 8/63*

Book mark:

(Michals)

Copied.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W Meade

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reduced from Sergt
Apr 1863 furnished horse
Hearup. Entitled to pay
from Sept 1/63*

Book mark:

Michals

Captain

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Meade

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse
and equipments. Entitled
to pay from Sept. 1, 1863.
Reduced from Sergt
Capt. 8, 1863.

Book mark: _____

Achenbach

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Meades

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and equipments since Sept 10th 1863
Reduced from Sgt to Priv.
Apr 8, 1863. Absent on detached service at Hd. Qrs 2^d Div. 4th Corps.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copied

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H Meades

Pot., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. "F"
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Bixler

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W Meade

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1861.*

Where Camp Kevin Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reduced from Sept. 1. 63. Furnishes

Horse and Equip. entitled to pay from Sept. 1. 63

joined by transfer from Co. D. Mar 25. 64

on detach duty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* Strike enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Black

Copies

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Meades

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes Horse & Equipments

Since Sept. 1, 1863. Reduced from

drgh to Pvt. April, 5, 1863.

Joined by transfer from Co. F 2nd

Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864. Absent

on detached service at Hd.

Qrs 2nd Div 4th Ar Corps.

Dismounted June 28, 1864.

Book mark:

Biller

Copyd.

M 12 Cav. | Ky.
Charles W. Meades
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Original Origin.
Furnished horse & equipments
Price Sept. 1st 1863. Since Feb
reduced from
\$100 to private April 1st
1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Grogan

M. | **2 Cav.:** | **Ky.**

Charles W. Inades

1st, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Dec 1864 by reason of
expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

Allen

Copies

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Meades

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kings Bridge, Ga., Dec. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 18, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54.77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Lowry

Meades, Charles H.
C., Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm'y Service	Co.	Source of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Meades Charles W	6	2	Ky	6	K					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

How he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Remained in the _____
 his case to Blakelock Nov 20/82

Copied by J.B.B.

(Revised continued.)

Paroled _____, 186 _____ for _____ days; returned _____, 186 _____;
deserted _____, 186 _____

Returned July 29 1865.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD OF THE

This is copied as referring to

Adjutant General's Office

Co.

Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Dennis Means

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
4th Ky. Cavalry by order of
Major General Thomas.

Book mark: _____

Washington

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dennis Meanes

Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 Ky. Cav.
by A. C. Mch. 28, 64.

* Pay-out - supplied from roll for
Jan. Feb. 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

M

2 Cav. | Ky.

13 Hyram Meeks

Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr 10, 1864.

Where born Russell Co, Ky.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt. Burnside, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in * May 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Russell Co, Ky. 9 Long Dis.

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 3 yrs. organization under prov. of letter

Dated A. G. O. Dec. 1. 62

* As shown on Roll. ** Entry cancelled.

has taken up on must. place 3

Book mark: Regt.

Bradshaw

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Meeks
Priv on

Appears with rank of
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Apr. 10, 1864.

Where born Russell Co. Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Bunside Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Russell Co. Ky. 3 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned An assigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in 3 yrs. organ-

ization under prov. of letter

dated Aug. 9. 1863

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark;

Bradshaw

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Meeks

Priv, Co M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 26, 1864.

Where Pt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: NEXT ROLL ON FILE, SEE 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Meeks

Bt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

CT Richardson

Copyright.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Meeks

Cpt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June & Feb, 1865.

Station Mount Olive Ga M.R.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rank mark:

M. Beck

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Weeks

Pl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for _____ Company Muster Roll
Mich & April, 1865
Present

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hawson
Cavalry

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Meeker
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May, June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service as guard at
dis. Wagon Train

Book mark:

Cardozo

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Meeker
Det. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov 1865~~ ; drawn since \$62 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$180 100; due \$120 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks ~~On detached duty~~
at Fort H. Davis

has shown on roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Dodge

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Meenan
Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. Muldraugh's Ky. Sep 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1861.

Where

Co. J. E. Holt Ky.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Card

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Meenan
Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Mason
Copyright

Ky.

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1881

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

From copy of Roll on file
In Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

Schmiller

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Meenan

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - July*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Washington

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Meenan

Cpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Washington

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Meenan
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cardozo
Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Muenan

3 Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hamm

Copy

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Meenan

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finest

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward Heenan
Civil, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Henson

4 Bar, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.

Feb 7/1863.

Book mark:

Fussell
Clerk

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Mcenan

Capt., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

App'd

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Menon

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + apr

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Lawrence

Copy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Mennan

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Capt
May 14/63

Book mark:

Laurens

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Munson

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Munson

Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31. to Oct. 31., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comes

Copy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Munen
Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. C. C.
Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Munon
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, Dec 7, 1864.
Muster-out to date Feb 6, 1864.
Last paid to Oct 3, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 61 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To be charged with
one pair Spurs & Stirrups
& one pistol screw
driver

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Muman

Put, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Feb-7, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{25}{33}$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War

Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDawis

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Meenan

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*To be charged with
one pair spurs & straps
& one pistol & one driver.*

Book mark: _____

Washington

Copy

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Meenan

Port., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McB. 7 Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Det. Vol.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: _____

Hillard

Copyright

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Meenan

Post, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Tel

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Meenan
Cnpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at
Marietta, Nov. 6 '64

Book mark:

Cardozo

Meenan, Edward
Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Ceremony Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmond Mearns,
 do hereby declare that I am Twenty five years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States for the term of THREE YEARS months; of the impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years; and I know the honesty of my statement.

Given at Bridgeport, Conn. the 1st day of February 1894.
Edmond Mearns
 By Edmond Mearns 1894
2nd Regiment of Infantry
2nd Regiment; last served in Company (4)
2nd Reg't of Infantry
 Discharged 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Edmond Mearns,
 do hereby declare that I am Twenty five years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States for the term of THREE YEARS months; of the impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years; and I know the honesty of my statement.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of February 1894.
Edmond Mearns
 By Edmond Mearns
2nd Regiment of Infantry
2nd Regiment; last served in Company (4)
2nd Reg't of Infantry
 Discharged 1894

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware

Denegeal

I, Edmund Mcman born in Denegeal
in the State of Delaware aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Miner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this seventh day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmund Mcman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgetown
this seventh day of February 1864
before me, George W. Griffiths
Notary Public for the County of Kent

Edmund Mcman
his Mark Mark Allen Smith
Capt. Co. 1st Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Truitt
Barry D. Kyle
RECRUITING SARGENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmund Mcman,
pursuant to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches
high.

George W. Griffiths
Notary Public for the County of Kent

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company A,
2nd Regiment of My Dear Volunteers, on the 7 day of March, 1864, at Bridgetown.

W. D. M. D. C.
W. D. M. D. C.

No. 123

Edward Meenan
Private Sec. 2nd Reg. Cav.

Killed Nov. 6. 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 19th, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Edward Munan was enrolled on the 8th
 day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,
 in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav.
 Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private from on the 9th
 day of Sept., 1861, at Muldraugh's Hill,
 in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav.
 Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
Out Master's Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the
 month of dated July 1st, 1863, he is reported
"Killed in Action at Manassas"
"Nov. 6. 1864."

A. S. J. m

Chas. Puck
 A. A. General

Patrick O'Meara

May 58. 3. 92.

W. D. W. C. Jan. 11th, 1865.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 8th instant, requesting permission to proceed to Marietta, Ga. for the purpose of obtaining the body of your deceased son, Edward Munan, late of Co. 2^d Ky. Cav.; and in reply, I have to inform you that, at present, the exigencies of the public service will not permit of this ^{request} ~~being~~ ^{being} granted.

V. R.

Y. O. S.

James A. Hardie
Col. & Ins. Genl.

Mr. Patrick Munan
1324 Carlton Street,
Philadelphia, Pa. }

Philad^a, Pa.
Jan - 8, 1865

Patrick Meenan

Requests per-
mission to go to
Marionetta, Ga, to
obtain the body
of his son, Edward
Meenan, Co C, 2^d
Kentucky Cav

No. 101 Jan'y 10 1865
Sir
Reason that at
present the expedi-
ency of the public
service will not
permit the gov-
ernment to be
granted
Jan'y 11/65

Ref

To Hon E. M. Stanton Sec of War
Sir

I have the honor to ask
permission of you to proceed to
Marionetta, Ga, to obtain the body
of my son Edward Meenan
who was killed there and is buried
there he was a member of Co C, 2^d Ky Union Cav
I hope the Honorable Sec^y will
please grant the pass without
delay.

Yours
Saml Sec.

Very Respectfully
Yours most Obedt Servt
Patrick Meenan
1824 Cassin Street
Philadelphia
Penn

✓ Mercer 1821
Carroll Co

Co m. b., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5555223

8900991

8901055

5555580

5551523

5551608

5551706

(M) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carroll C Mercer
Pvt on

Appears with rank of
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. April 10, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co., Ky.
Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864
Where enlisted Pt Run side.

For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 6 in.
When mustered in May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100
Where credited Pulaski Co., Ky. 8 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned Massignol.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never listed in 3 yrs
organization under Prov of letter
dated A. O. Dec. 1. 62.
* All shown on Roll.

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carroll C. Mercer
Serg't, Co. M., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864

Where Pt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Net Vol. Dec
NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, Nov 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copied.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carroll C. Mincer

Serjt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Net. Vol.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copyright

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Carroll C Mercer

Sgt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Vol

Rank mark:

S. W. R.

Official

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Carroll C. Mercer

Bt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 9 April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Det. Tol. Reduced
to rank of Mich. 1/65

Book mark: _____

Hanson

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrett Mercer
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Vet. Vol.
Reduced from Sergeant
to rank of Major 1.63

Book mark:

Cardozo

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Barry L. Mercer
Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.
Apr 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1865; drawn since \$24⁴¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$18⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$210⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$190⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vex. Value

Reduced from Aug
Mch 1.65. \$800 for
pistol retained and \$20.
no 13 D.N. 6. also \$10⁰⁰/₁₀₀ (over)

Book mark:

K. S. Dodge

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Carroll C. Mercer
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 17, 1865
Cap. 50, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865 ; drawn since \$ 22 41 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$.....15 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Very Val.

Reduced from Army

Mch 1865. \$800 for

pistol retained under Q.

no. 13. D.N. C. also \$100 for

Book mark:

N. Dodge

MAY 14

8891706

416870

for Spencer Carbine

M A 2 Cav. | Ky.

Walter Mercer

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copied

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Matthew Mercer

Opt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

McQuary Copied.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Mercer

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Teamster.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Mercer

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & m.c.

Nov 1-1861 at Camp

Service for 3 years

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Captain

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Mercer

Priv.; Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews
Coppied

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Matthew Mercer

Priv Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* + *Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. W. Allen

Copied.

M1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Mercer

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Gallatin,
Sept. Dec 12, 1862.

Book mark: _____

a w Allen

Copy

M 12 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Mercer

Out, Co B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When

Dec 12, 1862

Where

Callatin, Tenn

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams
Capt.

Ky.

Cav. |

No. 12

Matthew Mercer

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Mend Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov, 1861.

Where Camp Meade

By whom Capt Collins, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Harper

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Mercer

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 - On extra or
daily duty as Teamster

Dec. 62 & Jan 63 - On extra
or daily duty Reg't
Teamster.

Feb 1863 - Lost Dec 12/62
Ballotin sum.
Deserted.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Mercer

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Deserted at Gallatin

Texas. Dec. 12, 1862.

Not borne on m.o. Roll
of Co

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: _____

Hocutt

Capt.

No. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Meredith
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Detached service
with Cap't Park near
Praine Church Ga.

Book mark: _____

A. S. Thordon

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Meredith
Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9. Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 Ky. Cav.
Mar. 31/64 by G.O. 47, D. C.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter Meredith
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Service*
with Cap. Park near
Beane Church Ga.

Post mark: _____

A. S. Brandon

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Meredith

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 4, Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 4th Ky. Cav*
Mar 31/64 by G. O. 4th Ky. C.

Book mark:

Feaster

No. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Meredith
Capt.; Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached service*
with Cap't Park near
Praine Church Ga.

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Meredith
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to 4th Ky
Cav. Mar. 31/64 by
G.O. 47, G. & C.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Merritt
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____
Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Apr 10, 1864

Where born Cassy Co., Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt. Run side Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60; due \$ 100

Where credited Cassy Co. Ky. 4 Reg Dist

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 1st Nat served 10

months in 8 Reg Cav

Re-enlisted in 2 yrs. organig

timpunder Prov. of (over)

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

1870

MAY 14

8885228

016910

letter dated A.B.C.
Dec. 1. 63.

* as shown on Roll.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Meritt
Pr, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1864.

Where Pt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in: May 10, 1864.

When Louisville Ky.

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Foot
Negley Aug. 11/64.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

See
Next roll on file, Aug 1864

ET Richardson
Capt.

711 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Meritt

Cpl, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Prison
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Capt.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Merritt

Plt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Station *Mount Olive Tenn*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in Military*
Prison Nashville
Tenn

Track mark:

W. B. Cook

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Merritt

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Des Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Person
Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

Hanson

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Merritt
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1885

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for present

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for present

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Stopped six months
pay by sentence of
Chief Justice Marshall
at Nashville Tenn. Oct.
7. 64.

Book mark:

Cardozo

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Merritt
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865, drawn since \$29⁰⁴ 100

Due soldier \$ 100, due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$100 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shipped for 1 pr
Spurs, 52,

Book mark:

Card

M | 1

Merritt James

, Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assembly Sheet

Enlistment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Washville Tenn
Military Prison
No. 2130
January 6th 1865

Merritt James
2^d Ky Cavalry

States that he has been
in Prison Five (5) Months
wishes to be sent to his
Command. States he was
only away from his Com^d
2 or 3 Days

Recd C. P. M. O. T. Feb 2 1865

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL.

Nashville, Tenn., 1865.

Jan 11th 63 65

To General Burns Sir:
I have been & may be
my Command five months
in prison and I want you
to have me sent to
my Command if you
please want to be in the
service of my Country
I come far out for that
purpose I am a regular
soldier I was only being
from my Command & I
attend to this matter
Yours truly

James H. Harts

The 1st Cavalry Cavalry
Co 116

Sub-Quartermaster District of Tennessee,

No. 12. Of Feb 2 1860

From the Sub of Tenn

Richmond Tenn Feb 2 1860

Respectfully referred to

Capt H W Sherman for

near Sub of Tenn

By command of

Wm L. Garrison

R. H. Wells

mayday

for the Sub of Tenn

for the Sub of Tenn

for the Sub of Tenn

for the Sub of Tenn

for the Sub of Tenn

m | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John M. [unclear]
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
[unclear], Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on Det. Muster Roll
Company *[unclear]*, 1865.

for *[unclear]*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472065.

5 Ky Inf & 2

Book mark:

[Signature]
Coppie

m | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Smith
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Present, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on Det. Muster Roll
Company *Mich & Apie*, 1865.

for
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. H. & P. 472055.

Book mark: _____

Kramer
Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Metz

Pol, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Charged with 1 cart-
Box & Belt & 1 Waist Belt & Plate
1 Cap Pouch & pieces 1 Bayonet
Scabbard -*

Beck mark: _____

Beach

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John M. H.

Adjut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
1st, *Comp*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Det. Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *dated*
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, NC July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 3, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *7.43*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *240* *100*; due \$ *190* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged with 1 Corp. Boy,*
Cal. 18, 1st. Boy. Balt, 1 Man
Belt, 1st. Boy, 1 Boy out of 1st,
1 Boy out of 1st, 1 Boy out of 1st,
1 Boy out of 1st, 1 Boy out of 1st,

Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. &
2nd Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.

R. & P. 472056

Back mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Metz

Detachment Baker's Detachment.

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Aged 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N. C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 7.15

Due soldier \$ 1.00; due U. S. \$ 1.00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1.00

Bounty paid \$ 210.00; due \$ 190.00

Remarks: Chgd with 1 Card Box

Cal. 55 1 Card Box Selt, 1 Waist

Belt & Plate 1 Bayonet & a Band

1 Card pouch & a Card Box 226

* Roll erroneously shown Detachment A Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.

R. & P. 472065.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copy.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Nicholls

Cvt

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & m.i.
Sept 9-61 at Camp
Muldraugh for 3 years

Book mark:

(1861)

W.H. Thompson

Capt.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Michells

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stapage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harper

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Michelle

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ref to column
via Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Nicholas

Plt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Bogan

Original

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Michell

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged April
17, 1862 at Nashville, Tenn
By order Genl Buell

Book mark Discharged April 26, 62 vide 2100

Wm H. Smith

Offical

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Michaels

priv., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Chickville Tenn Apr 17th
1862 Cause disability

Book mark *Disch'd Apr 26th 1862*

Allen

Michells John
Pa. Co. I.

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dep. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Efforts

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

N^o 40. 669

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 1862

John Nichols

Private Co. 7 Cavalry
2^d Reg't of N.Y. State

Hd. Qu. 1st Div.
March 31st 1862

Approved

J. M. Whitson

Cal. Cav. Co. 7th Reg't
Childs April

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Approved
J. M. Whitson
Comdg.

Adj. Gen'l. P. M. Office

Ex. Co. General's Office
Adj. Gen'l. P. M. Office

Apr 26

Hd. Qu. Army of the Ohio
Field of Philoh
April 21st 1862

Is to be discharged
By comd. of
Maj Genl. Buell
J. M. Wright
Adj. Gen'l.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of injury.)

6 Vanoy St. Nichols
Company, (C) of the 8th Cavalry, Regiment of United States
Army, was examined by Captain A. L. Vanoy, Jr.
of the 8th Cavalry, and found that he was born
in the State of New York, and that he was
in the service of the United States Army for
years at age, 21.

Blacks, hair, and by inspection when submitted a
discharge was granted him on the 1st day of
April, 1891.

During the last five
years of his life, he has been afflicted with
a disease of the spine, which has rendered him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of his infirmity.

He is now 40 years of age, and his condition is such
that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier
because of his infirmity.

He is now 40 years of age, and his condition is such
that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier
because of his infirmity.

He is now 40 years of age, and his condition is such
that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier
because of his infirmity.

When a private or a private first class, grade was used to obtain the degree of disability.

The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

1031

Middleton, John
Co. A. 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8887564	■
8887657	■
8887747	■
8887841	■
8887936	■
8888027	■
8888108	■
8888186	■
8888260	■
8888330	■
8888400	■
8888472	■
8888542	■
8888677	■
8888609	■
8888681	■
8888799	■
8888745	■
8888773	■
8888887	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■

Back Note: _____

See also _____

No. 10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton
Pr. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mademoiselle, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Camp Fayette

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Perkins

No | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parkin
Coppied

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty
as teamster since
Nov 12" 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Middleton
Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty
as Teamster
with Reg't
2 Master

* Name appears in
present Col. with
line drawn through it

Cook mark

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Steele

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Middleton
Privt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mech & Apl., 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On duty at Muster
with Regt L. M.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: +

Schick

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 31 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Quartermaster
with Regimental Dr.
Master.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark:

M. J. Anderson

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was driving wagon
which was lost when Co
was last paid

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John Middleton

Approved

III | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

Pat- Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1888
Present -

For _____ Present -
Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1918 Night -

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

Port, Coal, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Pract

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Public

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

Prie, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

X. G. French

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

A. French.

Copyright

772

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Middleton

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

J. J. French

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

Oct, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark: _____

Palmer Copyist

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Palmer

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn
awaiting return of Regt
from furlough

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Link mark: _____

Palmer

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. "A" Mar. 28, '64

Absent at Nash for
horses. Member of
the Origⁿ Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

On | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wm Middleton

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 3 to Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks

*Transferred to A
2nd Ky Cav. May 5/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

G. Fox

Copyist

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

But, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Leavetaken on duty at
Freshville, original or-
ganization.

Draw mark:

J. Middleton
Cavalry

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton
Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864

Last paid to

Jun 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 59 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59 ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Carried by book for 1864

Book mark:

Comb

No 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Middleton

Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Detachment 2nd Muster-out Roll, dated
Appears on 2nd Muster-out Roll, Roll dated
of 2nd organization named above.

Joshua Leun Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct 12, 1864.
Oct 12, 1864.
June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59.60

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Co. A. June 29, 96.

Book mark:

J. Muchant

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Middleton

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1861.

Where Camp Newin.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* service enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark: A. G. 218261

W. H. Bell Capt.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sam'l V. Middleton

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 8*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Nevin*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Promoted from
Rank January 100
1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

J. M. Richardson

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel O Middleton

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1861.*

Where Camp Nevin.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used as
Post Marshal
Carriage

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel O Middleton

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel D. Middleton
Serjt, co F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Arrested by Provost Marshal
at Pittsburg Landing & sent to
confinement, Miss., April 18'62

Book mark

David

OM | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel V. Middleton
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8

Where Camp Minn, 1861.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel V. Middleton

Serg't, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1861.*

Where Camp Keen.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was under arrest
at Gen. McCook's
post guard. Supposed
to be dead.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Smith

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Samuel H. Middleton
Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
Feb 28, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Nov 8, 1862

Where Camp Seven

Period 3 years*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Under Arrest of Gen
McCook's Provost Guard
since reported dead
for loss on ant. Roll of C
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master's roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

M 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel V Middleton
Sgt. Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.
Complexion light
Eyes grey; hair light
Where born La Rue Co Ky
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Samuel Middleton

By whom Capt Mitchell, term 3 yrs.

Remarks Formed to a Sgt

James was died at home

Jan 15/62 by a fall from a horse

was carried by funeral

Married of Maj. Genl Ma

Cook at Pittsburg Ind

Jan 1 Apr 2/62 from

falling from a horse by

apoplexy shot

Sharp

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel V. Middleton
Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. - Absent in
arrest with Provost
Guard of Genl.
McLeods, Div.

Dec. 62 to Mar. '63. - Absent
in arrest Provost
Guard McLeods Div.

Apr. 9/62.

Apr. 1863. - Lives Feb. 15/63.
La Rue les by Deed
at home in Ky.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

M | 2 Car. | Ky.

Samuel U. Middleton

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *AP 218261*

**The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington *January 30, 1913.*

It has this day (*January 30, 1913,*)
been determined by this Department from the records
and from information furnished by the Auditor
for the War Department,
that the above named soldier died *January 15, 1863*
at his home in *Lafayette County*
Kentucky.

H. M. Gibson

Middleton, Samuel V.
Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.	
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Samuel V. Hildston

to of Company F

2 Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Death Jan. 15/63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel B. Middleton
 Rank: Pvt. Company: Ist Regiment: 2
 Arm: Cav. State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF INJURY, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Prof. S. in Pen. Case #120537
Beckelish's Report thereon.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.
Reg. serv. He chose him:-
died at home, Jan. 15/68,
by cause of fall from
a horse.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

at home in La. Ave Co. Ky.

B. S. Morton

Clerk

(179.)

Apr. 21/84

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Miller

Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Reussner's Cav., 1st Mounted Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7

1861

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Re | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Became Capt & d Ky Cav

Book mark: _____

E. H. Moore

Captain

M

2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Miller

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7 - Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

McBueay

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Miller

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me 7 Apr, 188 2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copies

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Miller

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copied.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Miller

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Capt.

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Miller

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Miller

Pr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863
Present

for Aug 27
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heating

Copyright

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Miller

P., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Ap.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Miller

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Miller

Prs. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copied.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Miller

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. J.
Coppied.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Miller

Det, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Jarvis
C. J. Jarvis

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Miller

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Miller

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

Copied

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Miller

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copied

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Miller

Pt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copy

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under Arrest

Charges have been preferred

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist

M

2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Miller

P. 4, Co. 13, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 5 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct-12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct-12, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept-9, 1864; drawn since \$24.20 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop Pay for Muster'g

Miller

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Original

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Miller
Cvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sep 7, 1863*; drawn since \$ *52.100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop pay for 1 Water
ing Bridle*

Book mark:

Comb

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Philipson
Capt.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles M. Miller

Pt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 28*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

M 2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Miller

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Conch

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Prt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. to Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Online.

Copyright.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright.

M.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Philip

916 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Chas. H. ...
Det. ..., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Mustered
for _____ Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.
Present _____

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----166 for

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

100

Valuation of horse, \$-----
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard am

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & July*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

None used

Copy

4 No | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Howard Capt.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Miller
Co. G, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Beach

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Charles M. Miller
Job, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for Sept & Oct. Company Muster Roll, 1863.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Napoleon
Prison for theft by Civil
Authority.

Book mark: _____

Beach

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Poly., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec - , 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

In arrest at Nashville.
Prisoner for theft

Book mark:

Beach

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Miller

Plat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Prison Nebraska
I am

Book mark:

James
Copyist

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Det., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 0 Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Issued State Prison
for theft for term of
5 years

Book mark: _____

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M Miller
Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Iron Stali Prison
for 1 kept leave for 2 years

Book mark:

James Captain

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles M. Miller
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July + Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In state prison*
Nashville Tenn for
Theft.

Book mark:

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*In Tenn state
prison for theft.
Transferred to Co G
2nd Ky. Cal. Sep 23/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Rose

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Miller
Pvt, Co G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Mo., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 3.73 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Tenn. State Prison
for theft for five years.
to discharge furnished.

Book mark:

Lowry

all 1 2 bar. Ky.
Charles M. Miller
4 2^d Regt. Ky. bar.
Coe

NOTATION.

Book mark:

71916.1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

July 10th, 1891

July 10th, 1891

It has this day

been determined by this Department from

records on file and evidence submitted that this soldier was discharged the service Dec. 29, 1863 by reason of having been sentenced by a civil court to imprisonment for five years for a civil offense.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Dept. July 10, 1891.

The record of his transfer to Co. K, 2^d Ky. bar. is erroneous he having been discharged prior to the date of such transfer. All or all

all 2 bar. Ky.
Charles M. Miller
Cal. 2 bar. Ky. bar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7191 to '89.

U.S. Department,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington.

July 10, 1891.
It has this day been determined by this Department that

records on file that
the record of transfer
of this man from
Co. G, to this com-
pany is erroneous,
the sharing been
discharged prior
to the date of such
transfer.

Moran
Clerk

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Charles M. Miller
Co. D, 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 71916 '89.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 10, 1891.

It has this day (July 10, 1891,) been determined by this Department from

records on file that the record of transfer of this man from Co. B, to this company is erroneous, he having been discharged prior to the date of such transfer.

Moran

Captain

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Priv., { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Muldrough's Hill Ky. Oct. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: This muster is made
in the manner as appears
by S.O. of Brig Gen. W. L. Sherman,
Camp, dated Oct. 3^d, in order
that he may make available (over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: (over) 7191C-89

Philipsen

MAY 14

8895563

018910

x the spl. service that Capt. McCulloch
and his men may render.

Book Mark Sec C/397 - H. D. -
R. & P. D. - 89.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Conrad Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from
4th Ky. Cav. without
descriptive list, tem-
porarily.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Conrad Miller

Pl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily transferred
from Co. H Ky Cav. been
returned to his original
Command.

Book mark:

B. J. J.

Miller, Frank

100

1990

2

3

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Miller

Edwards
Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Card

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Miller

Saddler, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Miller
Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark: _____

H. Miller

Copyright

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Miller

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y - Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Washington

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service
with Capt Stone
Battalion.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copied.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Miller

Pr.

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Detached service
in Capt Stone's Battery*

Book mark: _____

Card

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
in Capt. Stone's Battery.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawson

Copied.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Miller

Paw., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached with Capt.
S. G. Stone Battery

Book mark:

F. J. J. J.
Cavalry

K. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Miller

Cav., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detach Service & Co.
Stine's Battery

Book mark:

Forrest
Capt

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Miller

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Frank

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Miller

Priv., *Co. C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detcht. Service & Co*
Ston's 13 atty

Book mark:

L. A. Miller

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Miller

Priv., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jun 30, 1862

Deserted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Shilo Junction

Arrested:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

Lawrence

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Miller

Priv., Co.: 9, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 1863

Deserted:

When Feb -, 1862.

Where Bowling Green

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: was del. int. with 1st
1st Batty 1st division
was not reported until
Nov 1863

Book mark _____

Laurens

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Miller

Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 1863.

Book mark:

Cardozo

M.

2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Miller.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Mar. 31, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 32 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar. 30, 186

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Auburn

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Jefferson Co.

Louisville, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

m. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Miller.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Mar. 21, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 32 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar. 30, 186

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Green; hair Auburn

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Jeff. Co.

Ky.
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Miller

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. Fapel.

, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted before assignment
to Company.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

M

Miller John B

, Co.

Reg't

1
Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Miller

do hereby declare, That I am thirty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have no impediment to my serving honestly and bravely as a soldier for three years.

John B. Miller
The 21 day of March 1864

John B. Miller

John B. Miller

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No. _____

John B. Miller

Volunteered at _____

18

By _____

Regiment of Ky. Cav.

enlistment, last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____

year of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a recruit in the Army of the United States for

the period of _____

Given at _____

This _____ day of _____

John B. Miller

I, John B. Miller aged thirty two years,
in the State of Germany
and by occupation a carpenter
volunteered this thirtieth
day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
term of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
acknowledge that the foregoing is true and correct, and may be established by the proper authorities.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Miller do hereby swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and I will support its Constitution against all enemies, foreign and domestic.

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

...and subscribed to, ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Cummings & Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has _____
Rich.

Gov. Frank. Gov. July, 1900

2nd - *Leatherstocking*
 Submitted for 2nd by *Carroll*

✓ 1038
Miller, John D.

Co. G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18895562
18895603
18895656
18895710
18895785

✓ Add Refs.

✓ See also

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Miller

Prv., { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of Muldrough's Hill 24 Oct. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster is made

in the manner as appears

by S.O. of Brig. Gen. W. F. Sherman

Comdg. dated Oct. 3^d, in order

that he may make available

Cover

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipsen

MAY 14

8895562

016810

x
the Spl. services that Capt. M. Callock
and his men may render.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John I. Miller

En., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Miller
Pt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. Stewart

M

2 Cav. - | Ky.

John F. Miller

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

.....
Emph.
.....

111 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. Miller.
Privt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia
Camp Anderson
March 17, 1862.

Not borne on m.o. Roll of Co
NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Erline.

1039
Miller, Simpson
Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

889806
889812
889818
889820
889831
889837
889842
889846
889851
889853
889862
889930

Sub. No.

Sub. No.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Simpson Miller

Cvt. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Ky. Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Simpson Miller

Pvt., Col. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. &

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Recd. Co. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. H. Thompson

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Simpson Miller

Cor....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Copyright.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Simpson Miller

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Simpson Miller

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar-Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Weaver

Copied

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Simpson Miller

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 62 to Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Simpson Miller

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Evansville Ind.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

M 12 Cav. | Ky.

Dampson Miller

Dr., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 5th 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

at Hospital
Crawville, Ind.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Grogan

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Simpson, Miller

Pvt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Simpson Miller

Pvt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

April 10, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in hos
pital Evansville Ind
March 11, '63 by Capt
Elman's order

Book mark Discharged Mch 12, '63 Wider STAR

Wm L. S. A.

Capt.

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Miller, Simpson

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged in hos-
pital, Evansville, Ind.
March 11, '63 by Capt.
Elmer's Order.

Filed with the Simpson Miller
Book mark: Discharged March 13, 1863 by Capt. Elmer

Wm. L. Scott

Clerk

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Simpson Miller

4th, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 100, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Hospital

Frankville Ind Ark 13

1865 Cause Disability

Book mark: Richd. Incl 13 vide Dr. Q.

Allan

Miller, Simpson

Pr. Co. I.

2

Reg'l. Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

1863

In the case of
Benjamin M. Allen

a. *Parade* Co.

2. Reg't of Ky. Cavoli

Approved

G. G. G.

Pro, head and air. H. C. C.

Hordeum gracile Ind.

Headquarters Council

And March 12th 1863

To be Discharged
By Order

By order

J. H. Chapman

Military Commander

Adjutant General's Office

Expt. 7 1809.

16
 1853. *Apr. 7 1853.*
Duplicates sent the Pension Office
Received (A. G. Office) 1853

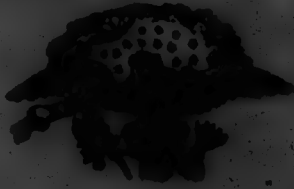
Received (A. G. Office)

Feb 13

63

PREPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ROLL

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Simpson Miller a *Private* of *Captain S. Oscar*
Grogg's Company, (B) of the 2nd *Ky* Regiment of United States
Carroll was enlisted by *Capt Vanduyke* of
 the 2nd Regiment of *Ky* *Carroll* a *Kentucky* *Halt* *Ind*

on the 9th (Ninth) day of *Sept* 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in *Lawrence Co* in the State of *Indiana* is 18 (Eighteen)
 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, fair complexion, *Grey* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 four months said soldier has been unfit for duty 180 days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Edw. Chuman *Capt*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Simpson Miller* of
Grogg's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here insert par. 1104, p. 64, and direction on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Signatures of both
lung's Congruent on a Scrofulic diathesis attending
Camp Dysentery
Gen Hospital at
Cranville Ind

February 3 1863

DISCHARGED, this *thirtieth* day of *March* 1863

Edw. Chuman *Capt*

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Post Bedford. Co. Lawrence Ind

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas N Miller

Prt. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 19 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp McDouglass, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Perkins

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W Miller

Prt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stationed

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered in Muster in Roll
from Aug 11 to Sept 6. 61. Was
discharged at General Raudy's
on 11 Aug 1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pukier
Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas N. Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Cas.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker Capt.

116

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas N. Miller

Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas A. Miller
Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Lehrich Copies

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H. Miller

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas N. Miller

W. N. ..., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark: _____

Refuse

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas N Miller

Plt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Wright

Copy

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W Miller

Pvt., Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parkin
Clerk

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas N. Miller

Prior, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1869

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

A. French.

apprd.

772

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas N. Miller

Bis, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

X. J. French

Copyist

112

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas N. Miller

Pair, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. French.

Copyist.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas N Miller

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with Provost
Guard Hd Qrs, 2^d Cavalry Div.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas N. Miller
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Age *18* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, May 7, 1864.
Muster-out to date *May 7, 1864.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49 15/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

Copyist

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas N. Miller

Pat., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, March 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864

When mustered in

March 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDavis

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas N. Miller.

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Palmer

Copyist

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas N. Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: At home on Veteran
furlough

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark; _____

Palmer

Copyright

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas A. Miller

Out, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

J. Merchant

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H. Miller

Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran
Division Teamster

Name appears in Col "Present"

Book mark:

M. N. Sayre

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas N. Miller

Pvt, Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Division Teamster

Name appears in Col "Present"

Rank mark:

W. Sayre

Capt.

Mr **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Thomas D. Miller
Pvt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March-April, 1865.*

Station *Durham, N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfer at Div.*
Wd 2nd.

Book mark:

Leger

Copyright

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas A. Miller

pot., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186 *0*.

Station *Lexington N.C.*

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfer at Lin.*

Ad. 222

Book mark:

Sumner

No 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Miller

Det, co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Leicester A.C.

July 17, 1865.
July 17, 1865.
Apr 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled March 6, 1864; drawn since \$ 37.22 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Muchant

Miller, Thomas H.

Co. *A*

8

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O

Claim No. 822 467

Thomas N. Miller
(Name.)

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

To Med Dis. Sept 14, 1916

For Med his No med. paper

Abv.

for ON 7a.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished Sept. 14, 1916

J. M.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

E. _____
 AS VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 To Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 GIVEN at _____

 Witness:

Witness: _____ Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

No.

Thomas J. Miller
Re Enlisted
Published at Independence Mo
February 7th 1864.
By S. G. M. Griffiths
Second Regiment of Dry Cavalry

Signed _____; last served in Company *(A)*
Signed *Reg't of 1st Cavalry*
Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I _____ that the _____

(A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , do being
 a VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the day of
 Witness:

No.

Thomas A. Miller
 Recruited at Bridgeport Ct
February 7th 1864.
 By St G. M. Griffiths
Second Regiment of New Cavalry

Second Enlistment; last served in Company (A)
Second Regt of New Cavalry
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , do certify, That I am years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of
 Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Inspector-General (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment fails to qualify, & bounty is not paid, in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not sent, in all cases, to the Adjutant-General's Office on evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or captain's commissary of recruits, on the one hand, will counter-sign both enlistments on having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Harrisonburg

I, Thomas N. Miller born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of May 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas N. Miller do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgport Va this 7th day of May 1864 Thomas N. Miller
Before George W. Griffiths Mark
Sgt. 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Winley
Surg. 2d Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas N. Miller
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Age age, Height height, Complexion complexion, is Free
from Scars scars high.

George W. Griffiths
2d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers
1st Lt. & Capt. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.M. 1864.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Second Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 7th day of May 1864 at Bridgport Va

George W. Griffiths
2d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers
1st Lt. & Capt. RECRUITING OFFICER.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mines

Enr., Capt. Collins' Co., Housen's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Milledroughs Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

M. J. Andrews

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Ruins
Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.¹

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 21, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled in original muster
roll - Enrolled Sept 8th instead
of Sept 18th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Mies

21- Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *As-Ordered*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

1-12-1861

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Mines

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McNeary

Capt.

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mines
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March + Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See daily duty as
Provost Guard

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Mines

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. J. Andrews

Mb | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mines

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Mines

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner with
horse & equipments at
Barnstable Ky. Oct 11, 1862.*

Book mark:

a wallen

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mines

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent as paroled
prisoner*

Book mark: _____

W. Allen

Copyist.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mines

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Dec 28, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heavens

Copyist

Md 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mines

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

and allow

Copyright.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Mines

Prst, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Mines

1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached at Regimental
Hospital Aug 19/63.*

Book mark:

James
Capped.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Mines

Det, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached at Regimental Hospital Aug 19/63.*

Book mark:

Jarvis
Approved

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mines

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Escort for Gen. Howard.

Book mark:

Mason

Copies

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Mines

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Nashville
for horses Feb 27/64

Book mark:

Wardon

Copied

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Miner

Q. 100 Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Miller

2d. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Wright

Copies

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Hill
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

111 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Morris
1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ashtabula Tenn Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 27, 1863; drawn since \$ 20 25 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Not Suffered Malting
Griddle - Curry Comb -
Donc 12 inch

Book mark:

W. Wright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mines
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct 12, 1864.
Oct 12, 1864.
Apr 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 12, 1864; drawn since \$ 20.²⁶ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Staps for eye Watering
Bridle - 1 Curry Comb
1 Horse Brush

Book mark:

Combs

Copied

M 1 2 Cav Ky
James Mines
Det. Co. B 2 Ky Cav

Appears on Muster Roll
of Co. C, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*
for As Aug. 31, 1861

Station Camp Chase
Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept. 6, 1861.

When Sept. 6, 1861.
Where Camp I Holt

By whom Capt Collins
Period 34.

Mustered into service: Sept. 16, 1861.

When Sept. 16, 1861.
Where Camp I Holt

By whom Maj. Tisdell

Last paid: Maj. Tisdell
By whom Apr. 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. L. & P. 2071.

Blank mark:

2071

Minis. Jas
Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

MEMORANDUM FROM _____										
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						M Roll	729	Enl		
							</			

Kims, Jas.

Paroled *Bandston, Ky, Oct 4*, 186*2*, *confined at Richmond, Va.,* 186*2*.

Captured at

muster roll dated Camp Chase Dec 31/62 shows him transferred

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Paroled at

Exchanged - sent from camp Chase to Louisville, Ky, Feb. 17, 63

Copied by *ALR* ✓

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Ninge

Pr., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky Feb 13, 1862
Feb 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Keaton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Mingel
Co., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. Feb., 1862
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed in Regener
not absent

Presented by Camp

Book mark:

Kelly Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Mengel
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McL. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: _____

Baley

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D Mingle
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Received
Camp

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William D Minger

Pat., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D Minge

Prk, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

In | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William D Minger

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Minges

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyd.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William D. Ninger

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Stamm Copies

M 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Minge

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyright.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William N. Minger

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital No 7
Marville Tenn. Wounded
at Battle of Chickamauga
Sept 20/63.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Copyist.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William N. Minger.
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Wounded at
Chickamauga. Sep.
21, 1863. Not at Home.
Stoppage \$5.00 for transportation

Book mark:

Munger

Copies

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

William D. Minger

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at
Chickamauga Sept
21. Now at Hospital
in Nashville.

Book mark:

Murphy

Original

Wm 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Ringee
Priv, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky Apr. 2 1864

Muster-out to date

Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Jan. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37 2/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100 100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage for transportation*

\$3.50. Discharged by virtue of re-en-
listment as Vet. Vol. under provisions
general order 191, Mar. 21st, series 1863.

Book mark:

and allowed

Copy.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D Muir

Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 2, 1864.

Mar 31, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Apr 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged as reh
and under G.O. No 191
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

M Jones

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Minger

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 Apr. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Minger

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William D. Mingos
Pol., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. Sol.*
2^d Regiment Kentucky
Aug 7 50.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Capped.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Mingle

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Mingle

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

William N. Mingel

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bilder

Copyright

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William N. Minge

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Elec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Nov. 27, 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Bisler

Copyright.

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D Muir

Capt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Station *Mount Olive N.C*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured in Battle*
near Waynesboro Ga Nov
24th Veteran

Book mark:

W Beck

Capt

2 Cav.

Ky.

William D. Ininger
Pt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Det. Taken
Wagoner Nov 1864*

Book mark:

Reyer

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Mingler, Mingler

priv., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Lexington K.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as
in presence of H. A.*

Book mark:

Sumner

Captain

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Mingee
Rot, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered as prisoner
of War

Book mark:

Bixler

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William L Minger
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, O. June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 11, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Wayneboro.

Ga. Nov. 27/64. Due U. S.

for Trans. \$246. On same

Roll he is reported missing
1000

Book mark:

Lowry

Captain

MAY 14

8887090

416810

in action Nov. 27/64
Entitled to 3 mos extra
pay in accordance
with Telegram fr.
Sect. of War dated
May 31/65 Washing-
ton. D.C.

Minger, *Nov D*
L, *2* Reg'l *Ky. Cav.*
Co.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists <i>1</i>	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>1</i>	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-				
		No. of Regt.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of-	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
						<i>Chap</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>183</i>		
						<i>Miss</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>36</i>		
						<i>Col O</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>228</i>
<i>Minger Am. S</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C L</i>		<i>CP Dist Col Mar 29/65</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>174</i>	<i>File</i>	<i>78</i>
						<i>CCO</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>174</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>244</i>

Captured at *Kayakum* *Gr Nov. 27*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

When he died _____, 1865, of _____

Released from Wilmington *NO Feb. 22*, 1865, reported at Camp Parole, Md., *March 29*, 1865.

sent to C.P.O. April 2/65, reported at C.P.O. April 5/65.

also borne as Minger
do March 29/65
 Copied by *over*

(Should continue.)

Colored pt.

Furloughed April 9, 1865, for 30 days; returned May 20, 1865,
deserted 1865; and discharged June 10, 1865

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to _____

On _____ Day _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

RECEIVED FROM PERSON OF NAME _____
2nd Div 4th Regt 79

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William Meringer

Private Company C

2^d Regiment of Ky. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Minger
Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Right wrist and stomach.

Date of casualty, September 19-20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Regiment,
C Brigade, Cavalry Division, Corps, dated

Book 10 - 2 - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Ann'l Ret'n of att'g. for 1863, signed, (Filed in Roll Room),
shows Wm G. Minger. A.S.

Nov. 19/76

D. D. Davidson
5-22-77

(Mark)

W. D. Mangie
B 2 1/2

No 8 Rack Comm
Cork & Fuel

Wish to see
See if this man
return has been
Ordered if so
Enter him as a
Resenter
Attention

This man has been
Ordered to return
Keys

I certify that I am well acquainted
with Dr. J. J. Bradford who gave this
certificate. I know that he is a
reputable & respectable surgeon
and physician, and that due
faith & credit is due to him
signed under my hand this

25th day of January 1864

J. T. W. Kibben
Justice of the Peace
for Bracken County
Kentucky

Augusta Kentucky
Jan. 25-1864

This is to Certify that I have again
examined the case of William D. Dinger
of 2 Co. 82nd Reg. Cavalry who was
wounded over the stomach in the
Battle of Chickamauga, and am of
the opinion that he is not yet fit to
return to the service on account of
said wound, but is doing well, and likely
to fully recover. I am of the opinion
also that he will recover more rapidly
here than from his friends. He will
report himself at Hospital as soon
as in a condition to do so.

I sent a former report of this case about the
6th of October. J. J. Bradford M.D.

Recd Dec. 2nd 1863

Med Certif
for
W.D. Minger
Pub L-2. Ky. Car.

W.D. Minger

No. 8 G.H. Nash
Tenn.
By J.J. Bradford
M.D.

Dec 3. 1863.

9 X 213

Co of Chest

Augusta Kentucky, Decr. 5th 1865

This is to certify that I have this day examined the
Case of William D. Minger Private in Co. L. 2 Kentucky
Cavalry, and am of the opinion that the condition of his
wound which was received in the battle of the song Sept.
in the Chickamauga fight is such as to make it unsafe
for him to return at this time to the field, and will be
unsafe for him to return for some time to come. The wound
was received through the lower part of the chest, and he at
this time suffers considerable cough, and weakness. He
will report himself to me occasionally and as soon as this
case will safely admit of it return to the Army.

In view of these facts Mr. Minger desires his furlough
extended. Given from under my hand this day above
mentioned.
J. J. Bradford

State of Kentucky Franklin County
I certify that I am well acquainted with Doctor
J. J. Bradford who signed the above certificate
He is a regular Physician and Surgeon and is
entitled to credit. Given under my hand this
3rd day of December 1865.
J. M. Wilkins J. P. B. C.

December Roll
of William D. Magee Riv.
A. L. 2d Hy. bar.

158

William D. Hanger
Co L

2nd Ky Cavalry

M. O. By Capt. Hatcher
April 2/64

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

William D. Mingee Ser. "L" 2nd Ky. Cavalry Vols.

NOTE 1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, *gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount already paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTE 5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING-ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Height.	Weight.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid @ (the rate of)	Due @ (the rate of)	
	William D. Mingee	Private	21	gray	light fair	R.			Indiana	Deerfield	Farmer	Oct 26 1861	Camp Kenton Ky.	Prof. Putnam	Feb 13 1862	Camp Woodbury Ky.	Sims	3 years	Wm. H. Engle	June 30 1863	100		William D. Mingee Was wounded at Chancellorsville Sept. 30, 1862. (This is the 2nd description of him)

William D. Mingee has drawn clothing to the money value of Thirty Seven Dollars & Twenty one cents since date of last settlement (Dec 31, 1862) \$37.21.
There to be stopped for transportation from Knoxville to Louisville Ky \$3.80.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Ser. "L" 2nd Ky. Cavalry Vols.

WITNESSED:
Date: Bridgeport Alabama
March 3rd 1864

Joseph T. Foxman
Capt. Company C 2nd Ky.

(A. C. G. 24)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William D. Winger, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do hereby declare, That I am of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at

The day of

Witness

Feb. 1864. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. N. & P. O.

No. 2

William D. Winger
Volunteered at Bridgewater Mass
March 31st 1864

By St. Geo. H. Buffington
2nd Regiment of the Cal. Inf.

2nd Regt. Cal. Inf.
Discharged March 31st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William D. Winger, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William D. Mingo* born in *Secatur Mo*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~re-enlisted~~ *volunteered* this *thirtyfirst* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *volunteer* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William D. Mingo* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*
this *31st* day of *March* 1864
Signed *Geo. H. Griffiths*
Adj. 2^d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Office

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cunningham *2^d*
Examining Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the
best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruitment of volunteers.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is
high.

Geo. H. Griffiths
Adj. 2^d Ky. Cav.

*Enlisted into the service of the United States for three years or during
war, from date of enlistment, in company (Bth) Second Regiment of Kentucky
cavalry volunteers on the 2^d day of March 1864 at Louisville Ky*

2 Cav. | Ky.

M

Francis M. Mixer

Priv. { Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Volas.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldoan, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* If Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Minx

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland Copied.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Minx

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for 2000.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Coffield

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Minix

Post, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book MARK:

C. M. M.

Copyist.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Minx

It, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Ketch.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

W. Richardson
Captain

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M Mink

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp Joe Holt*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sommers

Capital

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Mink

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Went to Gen'l Hoop. at
Cincinnati, O., July 11 '62

Book mark

David

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Nixon

Col., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1862.

Where Camp for Holi-

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Mint
Rot, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 8 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Smith

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Miny

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp Fort Holt*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 350 Sloped for
account of Maj Davis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Mox

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as Reg't
Tramader

Book mark:

Cathell

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Minx,
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1863*

Where *Camp Joe Holt.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Regimental*

Muster

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith

Copyright.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Minx

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

B. E. Smith
Capt.

m | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Minx
privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright
Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Minx

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 1863 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

M. L. H. Wright
Clerk

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Minx

Privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Minx
Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Jo Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Minx

Cpt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Black

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Minx

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration of term
of service

Book mark:

Lorony

m | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward J. Mitchell
Capt. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* 25- Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *See 8210-14-87*

S. W. Rowland

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward J. Mitchell

Capt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Cp. Joe Holt Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Pen. ration
furnished in kind by
U.S. Government

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward J. Mitchell

Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Mitchell

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward J. Mitchell
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *servant*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* Service enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Hall *Capt.*

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward S. Mitchell
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 1862.

for Jan'y 1 Feb

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks In service three
months Due for forage
for two months \$12.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* Service credited on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. Richardson

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward J Mitchell
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Own Horse and
equipments. Value of
horse \$100 for new ab-
sence due since Jan 1/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master in roll.

Book mark:

S. S. S. S. S.

Copy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward J. Mitchell
Capt., Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Apr. 31 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* service enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Mitchell
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Aug. 31st to Dec. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned on 6th of Sept 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Not born on M.O. Roll of a

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Coppied.

Mitchell Edward J.
Capt., Co. G, **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt Mitchell
2 Cavalry
Co. F

Mr B -

Please convey this
order - 9 M
discharged on resignation
Sept 5 1862
152 ¹ ~~discharged~~ of the 562

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

Name E. J. Mitchell State of Kentucky.

Rank Capt Regiment 2

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res'd

Day 5, Month Sept, Year 12

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 1200

Remarks _____

E. C.

Clerk.

Hd 2nd Ky. Cav.

McMinnville Aug 13/62

Capt Stutchell and his Lieut
have not worked well together
from the beginning, the fault
has been perhaps with all of
them, but resulting to the
disadvantage of the Comp.
he is now under arrest
for being absent without
leave and is altogether
only very moderately ef-
ficient, his retirement
I conceive to be consistent
with the best interest of
the service and therefore
respectfully recommend
the acceptance of his
Resignation

Duncan Board

Lt. Col 2nd Ky. Cav.

Approved

H. C. News

Major Genl

accept.

M. 460 1862
McMinnville Tenn. Aug 13/62
W # 777-1862

E. J. Mitchell
Capt 2nd Ky Cavalry

Tenders Resignation

SO. 152 & 1 Dist. of the
Ohio Sept. 5/62

Recd
H. C. News Oct 2 of the Ohio Aug 21

Recd
H. C. News Oct 2 of the Ohio Aug 21

Wm. Minnville Tenn August 13th 1862

Col Buckner Board
Comdg 2nd Regt Kentucky Cavalry

Dear Sir

I hereby tender my resignation
as Capt of Company "H" 2nd Regt of Kentucky
Cavalry.

on account of difficulties that
have occurred between the Officers and Privates
of said Company and myself. which render
this course necessary.

And believing that the service will be
benefited by the same respectfully ask
that it be received

Edward J. Mitchell
Capt Comdg Co "H"
2nd Regt Ky Cavalry

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Mitchell
Pri., Capt. Buteman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky. Feb. 13, 1862
Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Keaton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Brink mark:

Kelly

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Mitchell.

Pr., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb. 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Mitchell

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William S. Mitchell

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wiley

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J Mitchell

Robt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

not asked

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

Capt

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J Mitchell

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J J Carpenter

Copies

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William J Mitchell

Prk, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J J Capen

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hammel

Copyright.

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Mitchell

3rd, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hassner

Copies.

M1 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Mitchell
Prvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Mitchell

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murphy Copyright

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Mitchell

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as
escort to General
Howard Nov. 15. 1863.*

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Mitchell
Cvt., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala., *March 2,* 186*4.*

Muster-out to date

Feb. 6, 186*4.*

Last paid to

June 30, 186*3.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31,* 186*2,* drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72*^{*50*}.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mar 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet. Vol
under G. O. 19, War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDavis

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William J. Mitchell

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan to Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Murphy Copyright.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. P. H. L.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Mitchell

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

Det. Vol.
20 Instalment Bounty
due 4-50

Book mark: _____

B. J. [Signature]

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Mitchell

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. [Signature]

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bixler

2 Cav.

Ky.

Put, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 4 Dec. 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....166 for

~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Biller

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Mitchell

Sgt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st 1865

Station Mount Olive N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. B. R.

Original

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Mitchell
_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *W.M.*

Book mark: _____

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J Mitchell

priv., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865

Station Springtown N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nt.

Book mark:

Thomas Captain

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Mitchel

Pat., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 7, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 59

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bixler

Mitchell, William J.

Co. *L*, *2* Reg't *Ky Cav.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Augusta

I, William Mitchell born in Bremen Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 10th day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be

established by law for volunteers. And I, William Mitchell

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed in my presence at Bremen Co Kentucky

this 10th day of January 1864 William Mitchell

Private George W. Griffiths

Adj-2, 1st Cav Regt, acting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Wiley

Bryce E. Ryder

Examined and sworn

W. Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Mitchell

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

system. This soldier has 22 years, dark hair, dark complexion, is

5 feet 8 inches high

George W. Griffiths

2nd Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers

Examined and sworn

W. Mitchell

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 2nd Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers, on the 10th day of January, 1864, at Bremen Co, Kentucky.

William Mitchell
George W. Griffiths
John W. Wiley
Bryce E. Ryder

1047
Mock, William A

Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

8887567
8887660
8887758
8887799
8887894
8886390
8887882

Sub. No.

M6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A Mock

Pvt. { Capt. Watts' Co., Roussau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp Muldrough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where Comp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark Dec 25, 1861 F

Pekins

Copyright

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Meek.

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Pickens
Copyright

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Mock

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

C. J. Walker
Clerk

W. H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H Mock,

Comp. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted*
from Rate
Feb. 6/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Steele

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William A. Mock
Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK. & Cpl., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

Copyright.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Mock

Corp, Co A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick at Hosp. Cincinnati,
O., since July 9 '62

Book mark

David

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Mack

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Cincinnati

Not born on sub Roll
of Co

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Mock, William A.
Cap. Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dr. No 38. - 2478 -

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Mr. A. Mock Corporal

Co. *A*

2^d Regt of Ky Cavalry

Approved
G. H. Holliman
Surgeon USA
Med Director

Dep. Surg. Gen. Office
COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Engr. Casualty Roll
27/13.

Received (A. G. Office)

Oct-16

62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm A Mock Corporal of Captain *J D Nickliffe*
Ky Cavalry Company. (A) of the 2^d Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt Watty* of
 the *Honorable* Regiment of *Leopold Joe Holtz*
 on the 12th day of *August* 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in *Washington Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty eight*
 years of age, *five* feet *Nine* inches high, *Sandy* complexion, *hazel* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *housewife* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 300, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Cornington Ky. U.S. General Hospital* *John T. Carpenter*
 DATE: *Oct 15 - 1862* *Surg. U.S.A., Med. Dir.*
 Commanding Company. *Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm A Mock* Corporal of
 Captain *J D Nickliffe* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Chronic Diarrhoea*
(Have consult par. 1124, p. 302, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

John T. Carpenter
 Surgeon. U.S.A.
 Med. Dir. *Hospital*
 Discharged, this *Sixteenth* day of *October* 1862, at *Pin Point*
 under Genl Orders No 65 By Order of *Brig Genl*
War Dept *Will Smith* *Adj. Genl*

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Name—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

m | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Monday

Brig., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Tenn, Dec 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1862

Where Camp Stanton Tenn

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commander

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Monday

Classi....., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wilson

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Monday
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

**From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.**

Book mark: _____

H. Miller

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Menden

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Monday

Pt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Monday

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Monday

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harmon

H. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Hunday
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Accepted from Boyling
Greene Ky. Sept 15/62

Book mark: _____

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Monday

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted by Fowler,
Garrison Ky. Sept 18/62

Book mark:

Lawrence

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Monday

Out, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Sept 15, 1862

Where Bowling Green Ky

Remarks: Took Pistol &

Saber

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Monday
Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Departed from Bow-
ling Green Ky Sept
15 62.

Book mark:

Card 135

m | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. J. Monroe

Co. K., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 25th, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

George W. J. Monroe

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. T. Monroe

Pri, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

Book mark: _____

Q. W. Allen

Copyright

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George M. T. Monroe

Bt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pat, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

for 1971
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Scherrin

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. I. Monroe

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gumbar

Copy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George N. J. Monroe
Pot., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnishes horse & equipment*

Book mark: _____

Wm. B. Lee

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. T. Monroe

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnishes Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

Michals

M/1 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. J. Monroe
Pr't, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: _____

Michael Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. J. Monroe

Brid, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

furnishes horse
and equipments.

Book mark:

Achubach

Copyright

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. T. Monroe

C. M., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport Ala. March 7, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 1, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 3, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* ^{*61*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks: *Furnishes Horse*

and Equipments Discontinued

Jan. 31, 64. \$100 for Horse

Value Lost (40) Forty.

Book mark:

Comd.

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. T. Moore

Fol-, Co. I., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport, Ala., March 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in

March 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 23.17 ²⁵ ₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol

under G.O. 191 War Dept

1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. J. Monroe
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse
and equipments. Dismounted
Jan. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. T. Monroe

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran
Volunteer received fur-
lough April 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Bisler

Copied

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. T. Monroe

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:

Bixler

Copied

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. J. Monroe
Priv. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Warrant*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

As
Orogan

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

G. T. Mours
priv. Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Station *near Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

M. Sayre

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. T. Mourse
Pvt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre

Captain

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Thomas
Bt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Manly Ky*, 186*5*.

Station *Durham Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. T. Mearns
priv., Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington, K.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel
Carpenter

M.

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. J. Monroe
part, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Linton M. C. July 17 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 17 1865

Apr. 20, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *91 58*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210*; due \$ *190*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. Ship for*

11th Reg't Ky. Cav. and Equipments
made for S.C. & S. S. D.M.

Book mark:

Allen

Monroe, George H. G.
Co. *I*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

in the **Regime**

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

122

No 22
George W. J. Morris

Re-enlisted at

Bridgport Ala

February 1st

1564

By

Dr. George W. Lippitt

342

Regiment of *Hy. Cav.*

Second enlistment; last served in Company (I)

Reg't of Ky. Cav

Discharged, January 21st 1804

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Glasgow

I, *George H. Monroe*, born in *Barren County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirty one* years, and by occupation *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *February*, 1864, to serve in the *United States* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bread, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George H. Monroe*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to by *George H. Monroe* at *Glasgow* this *first* day of *February*, 1864.

George H. Monroe
Capt. *L. J. Thickett*
adpt 2d Ky Cav Regt

CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and find him to be of the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Donald
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I hereby certify, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George H. Monroe*, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

George H. Monroe
adpt 2d Ky Cav Regt

(S. G. O. H. 1864)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A. 9th*, 1864, at *Frankfort, Ky.*

Regiment *2d Ky Cav* Volunteers of *Ky.*

Adapted to the War
Adapted to the War

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Montgomery
Priv., { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Milledraught Hill, Ky. Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Milledraught Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: This muster is made in

the manner as appears by S.O.
of Brig. Gen. W. P. Sherman, Comd.,
dated Oct 3^d in order that he
may make available the spl. x
(over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson

(copied)

MAY 14

8895561

018914

X
Services that Capt. M. E. Cullock
and his men may render.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Montgomery
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Montgomery
Pt....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 3* 1, 186 1.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Montgomery
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Sgt*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Montgomery.
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. to Apr., 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital
at Nashville Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Montgomery

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sent to Nashville Armp.

April 1'62. Now at home in
Hardin Co., Ky.

Book mark

David

Approved

Ky.

2 Cav.

M. |
George W. Montgomery
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In General Hospital

Book mark:

Phillips
Copyright

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Montgomery
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for Sept & Oct _____, 1862.
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Philipson
Copyright.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Montgomery

Det., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark: _____

Howard

Officer

2 Cav.

Ky.

M

George W. Montgomery

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 2, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark:

Howard

116 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Montgomery
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Apr. 1,
1863.

Discharged

Not borne on sub Roll

7 Co

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark: Discharged July 30,
1862. Vide D. & D. R.

Revised

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Montgomery

Out, Co. 5, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Nashville

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Montgomery

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Muldra

By whom Capt. W. C. Culloch term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted from Hope
Apr. 1/63.

Chas. Harris.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Montgomery
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows: .

June 1862. - Absent sick
in Hosp. Nashville
Tenn.

Dec. 22 to Mar. '63. - Absent
sick at his home
in Hardin Co. Ky.

April 1863 - Left April 1/63.
Nashville Left sick
and since deserted.

Book mark

O. J. Taylor

Montgomery Geo. M.
Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Dis. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Discharged as stated
W. H. Thacker
Brig. Gen. & Asst. Comm.

N. 39. 2868

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

George W. Montgomery
Private of Co. F
2d Ky Regt of Cavalry
App'd in Discharge
M. H. Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell.

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

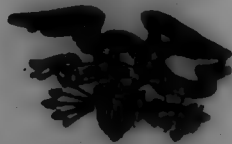
Adjutant Adjutant General

Received (A. G.) Office, _____, 186

Recommendation
from the Captain's Report
on on Casualty Roll
of 76.

July 30 62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George W. Montgomery of Captain
Company, (G. of the *1st Kentucky* Regiment of United States
Cavalry) was enlisted by *Capt. McCallough* of
the *same* Regiment of *1st Kentucky* Cavalry at *Camp Milledge Kentucky*
on the *fourth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Hardin County* in the State of *Kentucky* is *twenty three*
years of age. *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty
days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Nashville Tenn.*
DATE: *July 3^d 1862.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George W. Montgomery* of
Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here insert par. 1194 p. 200 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Physical prostration*
and Valvular disease of the Heart with dilatation

DISCHARGED, this *30th* day of *July* 1862, at *Nashville Tenn.*
Wm F Miller *Cole 29th Dr Wm* *Surgeon, in Chief*
Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town—
County—
State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Paid case 556.099 to Pratt May 6/86

1051

Montgomery, Robert
Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

FF98161
FF98121
FF98151
FF98267
FF98244
FF98229
FF98541
FF99257

Sub. No.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Montgomery
Priv. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated _____

Muldrough's Hill, Ky. Sept 12, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

• This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thayer
Cove.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Montgomery
Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Became Co. 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyright

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Montgomery
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1881.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Coppie

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Montgomery

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Died on the 27th*
day of January 1862
at Camp Wood Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

O. H. S. P.
Clerk

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Montgomery

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died on 27th of
January 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heaper

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Montgomery

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 186².

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died on the 27
day of January 1862
at Camp Woodbury

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Weaver

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Montgomery
Pvt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

April 10, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Died at Camp Ford,
Ky Jan 27, 1862. Cause
measles

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyright

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Montgomery
ser., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died Jan 27th 1866*
at Camp Wood Ky.

Book mark: _____

Allen

+ 1052
Montgomery Robert
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8900519	2
2	8900600	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

Sub. No. 1.
G. H. Co.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Montgomery
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
only from 6th Ky Cav.
detached with Capt
Park at Rossville Geo

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Copyist.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Montgomery

Pat., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily transferred
from the 5th Reg. Cav. to be
returned to his original
Command

Book mark:

R. F. Jones
C. F. Jones

1053

Moore, Alexander

Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

8896532

8896595

8896607

8896729

10161155

53406612

711 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Moon

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Co. A, Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston, N.C. July 17, 1865.
Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.
Last paid to July 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 99⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 191⁰¹/₁₀₀

Remarks: ligh. with 1 gun
sling, 1 Trip. 27

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

Gillert

Coynt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Moore
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Det.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky *July 17, 1865*.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*, drawn since \$ *39.50* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Charged with 1 Gunflint
1 Tompaon,*

* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Moore

Co. F 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Light

Where born

Parisville Ky.

Occupation

Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan. 1

1907.

Where

Blaine + Roads.

By whom

St Leaf

; term

3 yrs.

Remarks:

Hardman

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Horn
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Pratt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

James H. Haring, 1865.
Pratt

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472955.

5 Ky Inf
Ex 2

Book mark:

Horn
Copied

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Moon

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Present, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.

Company Muster Roll

for

Michael, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

★ ~~This organization subsequently became~~
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Moon
Cavalry

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Moore

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for May & June _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____
Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks On detached duty with
Dis train changed with
Gun sling & Tompion

Book mark: _____

Beach

Ky.

Cav.

12

David C. Moore

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Grayson Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Camp Meritt

By whom Capt. Caddell term 3 yrs.

Remarks Transferred to
Invol. to 35th Oct 29
1863

Harper

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Moore
Pr. Co D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on
✓ Company Muster Roll
for _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

This appears to be correct
Dec 31/61, though not dated
in caption or certif.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

H. E. Amos
Clerk

MAY 14

8891881

016810

Enrolled Oct 20. 61
+ M.I. Nov 5- 1861
at Camp Merritt for
3 years

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Moore

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term from Sept. 1st to Feb. 28th, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Cooke

Copied

2nd

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Moore

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8th April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITION'S MULL.

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

Copies

M¹ 2^d Cav. | Ky.

David C Moore

Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

McKen

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1882

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W W Sayre
Capped

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Moore

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooper

David G. ...
 Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
 Appears on Special Muster Roll
 Apr 10

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Appears on Special _____
for _____
Apr 10, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100
 Equipments, -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coke

1944

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David C. Moore
Pat, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 Apr, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David C Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: General Hospital

Nashville Tenn.

Sick

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

Copies

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David C Morn
Pos, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Genl. Hapt
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Reynolds
Copyright

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

David C. Moore

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: General Hospital
Fayetteville, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

M 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

D. C. Moore
Cvt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

No. 13 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Nashville, Tenn.,

for

May 9 June 1863

Attached to hospital:

May 18, 1863.
Sick

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Davis
Feb. 28, 1863.

to

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Concord

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David C. Moore
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to*
the Invalid Corps by
order War Dept. &c.

Book mark:

G. B. Brandon

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Moore

Serjeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Capt Park at Pen
Vance Church Ga Transferred
from 6th Cav Jan 1864

Book mark:

James

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry M. Moore

Serjeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 6th Ky. Cav
per order War Dept.
Mar 31 1864

Book mark:

Henry M. Moore

1056

Moore James

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891085	■
2	8891070	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Sub Marks

See also

* M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Moore
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Muster to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 6 -

* Entire entry written with
red ink.

From 2^d and Roll

Book mark: _____

Cooke

Copies

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Moore

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died

*Entire entry is retained
on Roll*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

J. R. Wise

Copies

Moore Levi H

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

L. H. Moore

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

6 164. Gov. Jan 12/64

Book mark:

L. H. Moore

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levi H. Moore.

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to his
Original Reg. 6th Ky. Cav.
Mar. 29, '64 by order
W. L. Stope for 1 Curry
Comb.

Member of the
Origⁿ Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

1058
Moore Mike
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8885830
8886668
8886253
8901925
8886566

Sub Mark:

See also 15 Ky. Inv

701 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Moore

Plt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1865.
Station Mount Olive Mb

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit. Transferred from
15 Ky Inf to 2 Ky Caval
Jed S. C. No 320

Book mark:

W. Beck
Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Mike Moore

Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Sent To
Hosp. Goldsboro N.C.
Apr 165.

Track mark:

Signature

Captain

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Moore

Privt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 ^{5/100}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Hospital with de-
structive hit no dis-
charge furnished here

Book mark:

Bixler

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Morre

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Albany, NY June 23 1865

Muster-out to date

June 23 1865.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 114 82 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Bounty paid \$60, due \$240.

Has received \$13.00 advance pay.

Was transferred from 15 Regt Ky Cavalry
to the 2 Regt Ky Cav. Discharged
June 7

Book mark: _____

W. Allen

Copied.

MAY 14

8886566

018910

with pay from date of
last muster for pay April
30, 1865, and instructed to
refer his claim for any
back pay that may be
due him to the 2 Auditor,
War Dept. Discharged
from USA Genl Hosp,
Troy, N. Y. pursuant to
Telegraphic instruction from
War Dept. A. G. O. May 3,
1865.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Curley B. Moore

Det., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 2nd 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 6th Ky.

Car June 1864

Book mark:

James Apple

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Poisy B. Moore

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar: Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 6th Ky Cav
Mar 31 1864 by order
War Dept

Book mark:

Long

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Moran.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky., Dec. 27, 1863.

Where born Rathoon, Ireland.

Age 32 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 27, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky. 3 years.

For what period enlisted Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 27, 1863.

Where mustered in 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Where credited 100

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5th Dist. of Ky.

Book mark: Sitter.

Mo. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Moran.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 15, 1864.

Where born Rathon, Ireland

Age 32 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 25, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 25, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commutation

Fund paid \$35-

Book mark:

Sitter.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Moran

Pvt., Co. C., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Louisville Ky., Mar. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 12, 1864.

Where En Route for Nashville.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Recruit description
not known as he deserted
before being forwarded to
Regt.

Book mark _____

Washington

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky:

William Morcan

Pvt, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted from
Nashville July 27, 63

Book mark:

Cardozo

Moran, William

_____, Co. _____, **2** Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Moran

I, *William Moran*, do hereby declare that I am *thirty-two* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; that I have no impediment to my service hereby and am hereby as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Louisville Ky*
The *28th* day of *December* 1862.

Wm. Moran

2nd Tennessee
Co.

Eighteen

No. *1st*

William Moran

Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*
December 28 1862

By *Enlistment*
2nd Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Witnessed by
Sergeant John Holy
2nd Ky Cavalry Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

of *that the*

in

do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Louisville

I, *William Moran* born in *Rathoon*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-eight* day of *December* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Moran* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky* } *Wm. Moran*
this *28th* day of *December* 1863. }
Signed *H. Monack*
Per. Mar. 5 Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Bell
Examining Surgeon *5th Dist of Ky*
William Moran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue or dark hair, healthy complexion, 5 ft 6 in tall*
chest measure 34 inches

Gov. Court, Oct. 1st, 1863

Regiment of

H. Monack
Examining Surgeon *Per. Mar. 5 Dist of Ky*

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrard Morgan

Co., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Woodbury Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Camp Lee

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

M.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Gerrard Morgan

Pai, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garland S. Morgan
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me. 1 Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Baley

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Errand Morgan

Hopk. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Blum

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garnard Morgan

5 Corp, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Escort to Gen Smith

Book mark: _____

J. G. Carpenter

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel S Morgan

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J J Carpenter

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrison Meyer
4 Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrard S. Morgan
Serjeant, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horse from date of
enlistment to June
17, 1862 and never paid

Book mark:

Hammer

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrard S. Morgan
3rd Corp^l, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horse from date of en-
listment to June 17, 1862
and not paid for risk
or use

Book mark:

Hamner

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrard S. Morgan
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Regimental Clerk
detailed by Special
Order No.

Book mark:

Hammer

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harvard S. Morgan
Cmptl, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Regimental clerk*
detailed by special
order.

Book mark:

Murphy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harold S. Morgan
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Regimental Clerk.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Capt.

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrard S. Morgan
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, March 7, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 6, 1864

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 2, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39.78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cord

m | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harvard S Morgan

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mich 7, 1864.

Feb. 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Mich 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. 191 War Dept.
1863.

Book mark:

McDoris

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrard S. Morgan
Corpl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Murphy

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samard J. Morgan

Per W, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 5 Apr. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. H. H.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrison, Morgan
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for May & June, 1864.
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent
Absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Clerk
Det. 2nd Co. 1st Instalment Pay
due \$ 50

Book mark:

B. L. G. Copy

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrard J. Morgan

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On duty at Regi-
mental Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

R. H. [Signature]

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrard S. Morgan

Corpl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Clerk

Book mark:

Bilder

Copyright

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Garrard S. Morgan
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt*
Major to date from
Nov. 1. 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Bixler

M! 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ernest S Morgan

Rank Sgt Maj, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol.

Book mark:

Helmb

M 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garnard S Morgan

Rank: 1st Maj; 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for: March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Col.

Book mark:

Haleville

Copied

M: 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrard S Morgan

Rank 1st Maj 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrard S. Morgan
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Lexington, N. C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Cor
poral to Sergt. Maj of
Reg to date from Nov.
1, 1864

Book mark:

Bisler

Copied

M 1 2 Car 1 1/2

Garrison S Morgan

Rank Sgt Maj 2 Reg't 1 Year.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ne., July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Apr 18 - Promoted from Corp

Coh. No 1/64 Bounty paid \$210

Bounty due \$190 - Clothing account

settles Apr 30 65. Clothing drawn

since none.

Book mark:

Holcomb

App'd

Morgan, Samuel S.
Co. *L*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, declaring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both witnesses and enlistment—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officers (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
Note 2.—No enlistment made to recruit. A recruit is not, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit is not made, in all cases, to that
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments on having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

No. 2

Garrard S. Morgan
Second Lieutenant
Volunteered at Bridgeport Fla
February 7 1864.
By Lt Gen W Griffith
Second Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Second Lieutenant; last served in Company (H)
Second Regt of Kentucky Cavalry
Discharged February 6 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____, is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Albany

I, Samuel S. Morgan do hereby certify that

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have

been examined by Samuel S. Morgan 1864

for the period of Three Years unless otherwise directed by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel S. Morgan

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Albany

this 10th day of February 1864, Samuel S. Morgan

Notary Public for Kentucky

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Albany

this 10th day of February 1864, Samuel S. Morgan

Notary Public for Kentucky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named

Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, to my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from the date of enlistment, in Company 2 of the 9th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7 day of March 1864, at Albany

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

Samuel S. Morgan

(A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mb | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Morgan

Priv, Capt. Collier's Co., Henshaw's Cav., Ky. Mounted W.L.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrow, Ky., Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 20

1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Chapman

In | 2 **Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry B Morgan

Pri, Co. B, 1 **Reg't Kentucky Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark: _____

O. H. Moore

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry B Morgan

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Adtd Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L. T. Wright

M.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry B. Morgan

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7* to *Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. E. Evans

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry D. Morgan

Out. ..., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr ..., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

Copyright.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Morgan

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. J. Andrews *Capt.*

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Morgan

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews
App'd

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry S Morgan

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

and Allen

Copyright

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry B. Morgan

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. W. Allen

Mi. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Morgan
Pl., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hawthorn

Ky.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....	100
--	-----

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen Copyright.

Copyright

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry B. Morgan

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1863.

Absent

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached with Stokes*

Batt'ry - Stop for one Co. Co.

Major Resolved.

Book mark: _____

Lewis
Clerk

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Morgan

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

✓
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for *Present*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lamie
Capped.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Morgan

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville for a horse

Book mark:

Jamie

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B Morgan

Shin, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached as present for
Gen. Howard.

Book mark:

Mason

Copied

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry B Morgan

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Nashville
for horses Feb 27/64.

Book mark:

Wardon

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Herry B Morgan
Raid, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Mar 26/64
to date from 26/64 by reason
of Re-enlistment.

Stop pay for 1 Month
Revolving Pistol - 1 Pistol Case
1 Box - 1 Curry Comb & Brush
Horse Bag - 1 Saddle Blanket -
1 Watering Bridle.

Book mark:

Maddox

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry B. Morgan
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala Mar. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mar 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 17, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 ⁸¹.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 4th pay for Whitney revolving Pistol
Pistol Cast Box 1 Curry Comb 1 Brush
1 horse bag 1 saddle 1 blanket 1 wa-
sting Bridle

Beck mark:

Comb

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B Morgan
Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala Mar 26, 1864.
Feb 9, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Dismissed as sick
Vol under G.O. No 191
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

M Jones

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B Morgan

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marshall, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Home on furlough
Veteran

Book mark:

Mason

Copyist

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B Morgan
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran - with the
Regt at Nashville Tenn

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B Morgan

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Clerk

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Morgan
Pvt, Co. B 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov or Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Dut Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran

Rank mark:

W. Sayre

Copyright

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Morgan

Det., Co. B 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Vol in Mass.
Jan 18/65.

Pink mark:

Summers

Copy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B Morgan

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leaving for H. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186.

Last paid to

Feb. 8, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 24, 1864; drawn since \$ 50 20 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol-Vol. Sent to

Herst. at Sav. Ga Jan

865. No discharge per

muster here

Book mark:

W. H. Wright-

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry B Morgan
Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

David's Island, N.Y. 16 July 15 186*5*

Muster-out to date

July 15, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Mar 1, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*118.62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *M Ounder Del Order*

from War Dept of May 4.

1865. Clothing &c never settled.

W Bounty paid \$60.

Book mark: _____

Ans Allen

Morgan, Henry B.
Co. *B*, 8 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 Be Enlisted, That I am _____ years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT _____

No. _____

Henry B. Morgan
Volunteered at Bridgeport Ala
February 9th 1864.

By Lieut E Whiffle
2^d Regiment of 13 Cavalry

old _____ of _____ Do convert, That I can
do hereby freely give my convert to his volunteering as a convert in the _____ years of age and I
swear for the period of _____ years.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lewisville

I, Henry B Morgan born in Quinton Co
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 9th day of October, 1864.

I serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry B Morgan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeton, Mo
this 11th day of October, 1864. Henry B Morgan
Before George W. Griffiths
Adj. 2^d Reg. Caval. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley
Surg-2^d Reg. Cav.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is
just 8 inches high.

George W. Griffiths

2^d Regiment of Cavalry, Volunteers,

Adj. 2^d Examining Officer.

Registered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, October 9th 1864
2^d Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 11th day of October, 1864, at Bridgeton, Mo

Approved
Adj. 2^d Reg. Cavalry
Adj. 2^d

1007
Morgan John H
Co D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

8895665	■
8895657	■
8895712	■
8895764	■
8886459	■
8895826	■
8895879	■
8895935	■
8895991	■
8896048	■
8896099	■
8896145	■
8896193	■
8896254	■
8896309	■
8896379	■
8896427	■
8896491	■
8886103	■
8896659	■
8886308	■
5150-B-1876	■
5150-B-1876	■
	■
	■

Sub No. 5150-B-76

See also

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morgan
Or, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 5150-B-1176. 2 and

June 29/77.

Philipson
Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morgan
Pt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 31, 1861.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At home on
Surgeons leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Capt.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Morgan
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

W. H. Morgan
James Co. Ky on
Morgan's leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morgan.
Capt....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr......, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: At Home in
same Co. Ky. Sick.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Erline.

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W Morgan

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, & G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Went home to La Rue Co.,
Ky., by urgent leave from
Camp Robin, Ky., Nov. 15 '61;
still absent

Book mark

David

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morgan
Prv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 16
& M.I. Nov 6 - 1861 at
Camp Mann Ky for
3 years

Book mark:

Philipson
Clerk.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morgan
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Left sick on
march near Danville Ky.,
Oct. 13, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Philipson
Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morgan
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 31 & Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark: _____

Harvard
Cavalry

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morgan
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark: _____

Howard

716 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morgan
Art., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick on the
march near Danville,
Ky. Oct. 31, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Howard

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morgan

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Left Dick on March
Near Lebanon Ky Oct 20 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Beach

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W Morgan
Bob, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct* - , 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick on March*
Near. Danville Ky Oct 31.
62

corrected by H. A. J. Sept 16. 1903

Book mark:

Beach

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Morgan

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Left Dixon March*
Near Danville Ky Oct 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Beach

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H Morgan
Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick on march
near Danville Ky Oct 31 1863

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Morgan
Ret., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick on March
Oct 31, 1865. Absent without
leave

Book mark: _____

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morgan
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 2 June, 1864
Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left Jackson March
Oct 31/64 Absent without
leave

Book mark:

James C. Apple

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W Morgan
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Under arrest at*
Moxville, Tenn.

Book mark: _____

Ross

M: 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W Morgan
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: Said Serial 64 Volume 20 R.

5150-13-1876.

Rose

2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morgan
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Transferred
from Co. 5th Cav. to 2nd Cav. by order
of Maj. Gen. L. P. Smith 23rd Nov. 1864. Absent
without leave since Nov. 1863.*

Book mark:

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Morgan.

Co., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Mar 31 64

No m. e. Rec 7 C

Book mark: Vide 5150. B. (E.B) 1876

Beach
STER COPY

MAY 15

8896659

16812

Died while in Hosp
Dec 1st 1864. Cause Not
stated Vede D.D.R.
per H.C. J. L.R. & Not
on file

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morgan

ser. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Final statement for-
warded.

Book mark:

Southern

M | 2' Cav | Ky
John W. Morgan
Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5150 - B. 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 22, 1877.

"Was admitted to No.
2, Genl. Hosp. Chatham, Ga.,
Tenn. Sept 23' 64, from
Brick Prison with
Acute Diarrhoea +
died Dec. 1, 1864 of
Chronic Diarrhoea."
There is no record of
trial by Court Martial

Ever

M | 2. Cav | Ky.

John H. Morgan
Col. 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5150-13-1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 29, 1886

"He was arrested January 22, 1864 at Larnes Co. Ky. by Provost Marshal 4th District Ky. delivered January 26, 1864 at Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky. reward and expenses not stated and sent to Nashville, Tenn.

The charge of desertion implied by his arrest of January 22, 1864, the charge of absence without leave on roll for March & April 1864 and the charge of desertion on roll for September & Oct 1864 are removed."

E. S. S.

Morgan, John H.

Pt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DEATH AND DEBILITY RECORDS.

John W. Morgan
U. 2 H. Ky. No?

Mr. Blacklock:—

Please report
Cause of death and
return.

Respy

W. H. J. W. H. J. W. H. J.
2. 18. 80. S. and I. file

No evidence as to cause
of death.

Agth. Dec. Book no. in-
formation

Com. Mon. Apte. &
Co. Books and return
not on file.

Scott. J. M.
5. 18. 80.

End of Death Roll.

Extract from Act of Congress.

Sec. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is provided in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 12.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
SILE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

John H. Morgan

2nd Regt of Ky Vol Cav

Co "G"

VOLUNTEER.

Dis Dec 1. 1864.

*Has departed from
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, Feb 22/65.
Admitted to the 2
Regt. Hough, Chattanooga,
Tenn., Sept 23, 1864.
from Buick Prison,
with a certificate of discharge,
dated Dec. 1, 1864, of
Chippin, Virginia.
(No 5722 a 16 a / 1864)*

[Signature]
Adj. Gen. Off.

This is a duplicate of the original, and is not to be used as evidence in any court of law. It is a statement of the facts as they are, and is not to be used as evidence in any court of law. It is a statement of the facts as they are, and is not to be used as evidence in any court of law.

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 58. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so constituted to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers. In order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—SECTION OF 1862

DECEASED OFFICERS.

Par. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 58th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the nearest of the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and send it to the Adjutant General, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company at which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what duty he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the date of his death, which report will be noted on the last number call of the company to which the soldier belonged. Such inventory will be entered, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1862." If a legal representative survive the officer, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1862."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before their inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

John H. Morgan
Late of Company *E*
2nd U. S. Reg't of Artillery
Volunteers, who died at *Hospital*
on the *1st* day of *October* 1862

Inventory of the effects of Charles H Morgan late
a Private of Captain A S Parke Company E of
the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Verin in the State of Kentucky on
the 4th day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5th day of November 1861, at Camp Verin
in Company E, 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Hart County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
on the 1st day of December 1864, by
reason of See outside.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pain trousers.....		Rapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pain canvas drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pain cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pain boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pain shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pain socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... 0
Stable books.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... 0
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles H Morgan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION:

Linton NC

DATE:

June 12th 1865

J. T. Forman
Captain

Commanding the Company.

Attest

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen O. Morris
Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept. 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 18, 1861.

Where

by Joe Bell

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

by Joe Bell

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen P. Morris

Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Moran

Capt.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen V Morris

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark: _____

H Miller

Copy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen O. Morris

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SPECIAL AUDITOR'S M.I.

Book mark: _____

Hestington

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen J. Morris

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Washington

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen O. Morris
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cardozo

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen O. Morris

Bt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in private
house on Nashville Pike,
wounded.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawson

Copyist

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen O. Morris

Civ., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lied of wounds received
in action Sept. 13/62.

Book mark:

Fennell
Copyist

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen O. Morris
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died from wounds
at Woodburn, Ky Sept
15 '63.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Morris, Allen O.
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 55.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Allen Morris

Private of Company *C*

2nd Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died Sept. — 1862

Accounting reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Allen Morris
 Rank: Private Company: See Regiment: 2nd
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Died from wounds
received in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 15-1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Woodburn Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Master Out Roll of Co
dated July 17th 1862-
 REMARKS
Master Roll of Co for Sept 14
Oct. 14 2 reports - Died of Wounds
received in Action Sept. 15/62.
to Return covering date,
of file

A. J. Smith
 Clerk.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris
Pr. { Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 12, 1861.

Where

At Joe Holt

Period

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Mi | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

Pres., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyd.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark: _____

H. Miller
Clerk

71

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Morris

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

Book mark:

Washington

Copies

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Morris

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Morris

Co., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present column shows name as Edward O. Morris*

Book mark:

Ladgo

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hanson

Copyright

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris
Crio, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Forrest

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward Morris

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

CH | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

3 Ser., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported to Corp.
Feb 7/1863.

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

Serpt., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Morris

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurel

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

Chf, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May or June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 100 ft
May 14/63

Book mark: _____

Lawrence

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, to Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville
to be mounted by order
Col. J. P. Nicholas

Book mark: _____

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville, Ky. Nov. 24/63

Book mark: _____

Morris
Copyright

M 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport Ala., March 7, 1864.
Feb. 6, 1864.
Feb. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57.45

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Combs

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

Put, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Feb 7, 1864.

Mar 7, 1864

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ { 25 100; due \$ 100
35

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. no. 191 Was
Dispt. 1863.

Book mark:

McDaris

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward Morris

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vel: Vol.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran Vols.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: _____

Washington

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

Rgt. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Station near Danmuh Ga

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre
Capt.

M61 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

Pgt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Station Mount Olive, N. H. R.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Veteran Vol

Book mark:

W. Beck

Approved

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward McGorris

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 7 April, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Ref. Vol

Book mark: _____

Hanson

Copyright.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Morris

Sgt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled incl. 1864; drawn since \$53¹⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210¹⁰⁰; due \$190¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Ver. Vol.*

x Roll mutilated.

Book mark:

Card of

Morris, Edward

C., Co. *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

COVER OF BRIDGEPORT COLLEGE
THE BRIDGEPORT COLLEGE 1844.

No.

Edward Morris
Representative
Vermont at Rochester N.Y.

2nd Dy Feb 1864

By At. George W. Giffith
9th Regiment of K. Cal.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____
and _____ years of age, and I
do hereby duly give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of TWENTY-THREE

COVER of _____
the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ireland



Kings Co

I, Eduard Morris born in Kings Co
in the State of Ireland aged thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted on the fourth day of February 1864,
to serve in a Regiment in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Eduard Morris do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport, Conn, this fourth day of February 1864,
before me, George W. Griffiths,
Adj't 2d Regt, Vol, Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Finley
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Eduard Morris,
particularly as to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blond eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Six
feet one inch high.

George W. Griffiths
Adj't 2d Regt, Vol, Recruiting Officer.

(A.C.M. 924)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
92d Regiment of Inf, Vol, on the 7 day of March, 1864, at Bridgeport, Conn.

Bridgeport
Conn
Sept 15th 1864
Adj't 2d Regt, Vol

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Morris

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wish Capt Park at
Reveries Church Co
transferred from 6th Cav
Jan 1/64

Book mark:

Henry Morris

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry M. Morris

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 6th Ky
Cal Mus B 1864 by
order War Dept

Book mark:

James Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Morris.
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Has been
Capt. since March
1, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Calvin

Capt.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Morris
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Philipson
Capt.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Morris
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Dec 6-61
at Camp Woods & M.I.
Mar 29-62 at Camp
Stan Lee

Book mark:

Philippen

Capt.

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph H. Morris

Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1882.
Present.

for Aug. 31, 19
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard *Oppen*

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Morris

Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at
The Battle of Stones River
Dec. 31, 1862*

Book mark:

Howard

Mb | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H Morris
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner
at Battle of Stones
river Dec. 31, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Herrard.
Capt

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Morris

1 Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Paid at Camp Chase
to Feb'y 28, 1863. Paymaster
Not known.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Drach

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph H. Morris

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Beach

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Morris

Enpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph N. Morris
1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Joseph N. Morris

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Morris
Corp, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar: Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Issued Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Morris
1st Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph H. Morris

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Morris
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action
July 30/64

Book mark:

Ross

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H Morris
Corps, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
July 29, 1864
Transferred to Co D
2nd Ky Cav Sep 23/64

Det Roll Mar & April 65-
next on which name appears

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1868

Book mark: _____

Post

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Joseph J. Morris
Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment, Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Transferred*
from Co. 4th Co. 2d Ky. Cav. by
order of Maj. H. B. Sept 23 1864
Absent since he took leave cannot be heard from

Rank mark :

Levy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F Morris

Pos, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks

Absent with leave

Book mark: _____

Beach

Copy

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph F. Morris

priv., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co B
by S.O. H. Dr. 2 Ky Cav.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Captain

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Morris

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 38 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$..... ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$..... ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$..... ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Captured at Runnemede
Jan. July 30/64. At dis-
charge furnished.

Book mark:

Morris, J. H.
Capt. & 2

Reg't. Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Causey Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

*8 H
9 H
E H*
Norris J H

P
1st Lt

Ky

6

G

OK ax

5

37

1932

Confined at Manassas

Dec 31

1862

confined at Richmond, Va.

Jan 16

1863

Admitted to Hospital at

the date

Fort Point Va

Jan 26

1863

to Co. Mech

10/63

Reported at Camp Parole, Md.

1863

Present April 10 + 9/63

Jan 27

1863

See Norris

Copied by

WHP

(over)

Back to Army of By June 1863, 1863

days; returned

Entered

Counted

1863

Adjutant General's Office

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____ Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Adjutant General

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Robert L. Morris
Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept 27 1861

Muster-in to date
Sept 9 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1861

Where by J. A. H. H.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

m | 2 Cav. | Ky.
E P Morris

M 1 20
Robert E. L. Morris
Co. 1 Reg't Ky.

Robert E. L. ...
 Pres. ... Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*
 ... Roll

Appears on Company Muster Roll

appears on _____
 Company Muster Roll
 for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.
Not stated

for July 14 to 15
Present or absent not stated
100 for _____

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$	100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$	

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB-1962

• This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Kr. Cav.

Book mark:

W. L. L.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert C L Morris
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

**From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.**

Book mark: _____

H. Miller

Copyd.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert C. L. Morris

Cot, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - July

1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hickinson

Copies

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert C. L. Morris

Oct, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Washington

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert L. Morris
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Jaramiah
May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

L. D. G.

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert C. L. Morris

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Died May 2/63 at
Barrench. Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Harmon

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert C. S. Morris
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865

Last paid to 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at camp

Savannah, Tenn.,

May 21, 62, Pneumonia.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Morris, Robert C. S.
B. Co. 10, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Dead Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assembly Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Robert C. S. Morris,
Private Co. 2nd Ky. Cavys

Died May. 2. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 18th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Robert C. I. Morris was enrolled on the 18th
day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,
in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cavalry,
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private from the 9th
day of September, 1861, at Muldrough's Hill,
in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cavalry,
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the
months of May & June, 1862, he is reported
"Died at Savannah Tenn May 2, 1862"

A. J. Fine

Chas. D. Buck
Act. Adj. General

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T Morris

Lt, Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

for _____
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where Camp Morris Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Burnham

Capt

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William J Morris

1 **Leut.**, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

a w Allen

Copyist

Mc. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Morris

1st Supt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.55 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.55 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William J. Morris

1st, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave
at Nashville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chesick

<i>M</i>	2 Cav.	Ky.
----------	--------	-----

William T Morris

Robert, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
in Muster Roll

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Appears on Special _____
 Dated April 9, 1863.
 For _____ Present _____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horses, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark 2

Bambusa

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Morris

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 9th to June 3rd, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Nashville, Tenn. Re-
duced from 1st Sgt. to Surg.
April 17th 63

Book mark:

M. J. Morris

Copyist

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J Morris

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sgt
to Sgt. Apr 8/63 Sick in
Hospital at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Michals

Copied

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William J Morris

Sergt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reduced from 1st Sergt to
Sergt April 8. 1863 * sick in
Hospital Nash Tenn*

x Roll torn

Book mark:

Michael

M! 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J Morris
Sergt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1st
Sergt to Sergt. Apl. 8, 1863
Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Morris

Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1 Sergt
to Sergt. Apr 8, 1863. Absent
sick in Hospital Nashville,
Tenn. since Feb. 15, 1863.

Back mark:

Achenbach

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William T. Morris

Sergh, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to B. F.
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of Brig.
Gen. Elliott Chief of Cavalry.*

Book mark: _____

Bixler

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Morris

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where Camp Kevin Ky.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in hospital
joined by transfer from C.
Mar 28, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark 1.

Beall

Copyright

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Morris

Serg't Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

Book mark: _____

Bixler

Copied

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William T. Morris

Sgt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to*

Urban racing caps.

1868

Book mark:

Allen

Copied.

No. 1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Simon Moten

Prt. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Ky. Sept. 27 1861.

Master-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hunt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark near 778-1867

Pickins

Suppl.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Louise Morton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Parker
Copyright

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Chenrose Norton

Opt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Walker

M. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Fonrose Morton

Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at
home Lane
Co. Ky. Feb 25 of
Consumption.
Not born on m. v. Roll of
Co

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Stella

M 12 Cav. 1 Ky.

Finrose Morton

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Moar. 778. 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 16, 1867.

"Died Feb. 25, 1862."

Gawhitecomb

Morton, Genrose

Po. Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 51.
Furness Marton

Pres. Sec. A,

2. Hy. Law

Died

Feb. 25/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
H.L.B.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 18, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Frederic Norton was enrolled on the 6th
day of Sept., 1861, at Camp Fox North,
in Company A, 2^d Regiment of N.Y. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Priv. on the 9th
day of Sept., 1861, at Pulaski Hill, N.Y.
in Company A, 2^d Regiment of N.Y. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the
months of June & July, 1862 he is reported
Died at home, Lawrence Co., N.Y., Feb.
25, 1862 of Consumption.

Chas. D. Rich

Asst. Adj. Genl.

A. E. Smith

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Marlow
Pvt. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Muldraugh's Co., Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where Capt. Muldraugh's Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As appears in Roll presented

by Company

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Peterson

No | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John. S. Morton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Error in Muster in Roll
from Aug 19 to Sep 29 61. Was
Enrolled at General Rendezvous
19 Aug 1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parker
Copyright

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Morton
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp
Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark: _____

C. J. Walker Capt.

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Morton
Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at
Camp Cooper Wood
Jan. 10/62 of
Spren pneumonia

No. from Mr. Roe y
Co

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Heck

Morton, John T.
D, Co. A, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Not home

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James T. Morton

Private of Company A

3 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

back 16f

Entered on L R

A. J.

Not home

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John F. Houston
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DEBILITY,

BY WHOM CERTIFIED,

Capt. Geo. W. Hall

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 10 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Wood Rg

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 1 Register of deceased soldiers
Vol 2 Register 1862

REMARKS.

James P. Quinn

Clerk.

AR. No. 47.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John T. Morton.

Private

of Company

A

2

Regiment of

Kentucky Cav

State Volunteers.

1862

Jan 10

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Lack 16 cts

Entered on C.R.

94

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John F. Morton

Rank: Private

Company: A

Regiment: 2

Arm: Infantry

State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Leapt With

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 15th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Wood 284

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 4 Register of deceased Soldiers

W S A Year 1862

REMARKS.

Gardner Insured

Clerk.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Theodore Maschineki,

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Musters in to date
Murphy, E. M., 1863.
Apr. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1, 1863.

Where

Nashville, Tenn.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to date
from Apr. 1, '63, there
being no means of
mustering him into
the service before this
time.

Book mark:

G. B. McParthy,

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thaddeus Moschinski

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. Apr. 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Theodor Moschinski

Qsh, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On detached service
with Gen Turchin's
escort

Book mark:.....

M Jones

Copy

2 Cav. | Ky.

M
Theodore Moschinski

Serg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service with Gen.
Turchin's escort.

Track mark:

C. H. Clark

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Theodore Moschinski

Serg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service with Gen
Turchin

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Theodore Moschinski

Serg't., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service with
General Turchin since
June 1862.

Book mark:

Accountant

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Theodore Moschinski

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detail service with

Gen Sheridan June 1863

Book mark:

Learned

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Theodore Moschinski.

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted. Mar. 11/64
from Hd. Qrs. 2^d Div. Cav.

having in his possession

1 Horse, 1 saddle, 1 Mus-

re, 1 Carbine, 1 Carbine

Cart. Box, 1 Carbine Sling

& Swivel, 1 Sabre, 1 Sabre

Belt & plate, 1 saddle

blanket, 1 Colts (over)

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Sitter.

MAY 16

8897915

at 6810

Army pistol, 1 Horse
brush, 1 curb bridle,
1 curry comb
member of the
Origⁿ Organization.

Not born in sub
area of C

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alvena Moses

2nd Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 45 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 2

1861.

Where

Mound City Ill

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

Dec 16

1861.

When

Camp Wood Ky

Where

Not Stated

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Current.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alvina Moser

2 Lt. g't Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Owens and furnished his horse appraised at \$100 and equipments from 9 Oct. 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A W Allen

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alvina Moses

Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owns his own
horse appraised at
\$100. also Equipments

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: _____

Harrodsburg

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alfred Moses

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Absent on duty
furnishes his Horse &
Equipments appraised
at \$105.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Scherish

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alma Moses

Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Copy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alena Moses

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 28th to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnishes Horse & Equipment.

Book mark: _____

M. H. Smith

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alvena Moses

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnishes Horse & Equipments

Book mark: _____

Michael

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alvina Moses

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

Michael

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alvin Moses

Im. J. I. Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnishes Horse
and Equipments.

Book mark:

Achenbach

2 Cav.

Ky.

Armed Forces
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *15* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport Ala. Mar. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 1, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32 04*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and Equipments Discontinued Jan. 31. 64*

Book mark:

Mo | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alvena Moses

Pat-, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala Mar 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ ¹²⁵⁻125- 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vol-Vol
under G.O. '91. War Dept-
1863

Book mark:

Lucas

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alvena Moser
Imperial Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnishes horse
and equipment. Dis-
mounted Jan. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Achenbach

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alvena Moses

2. M. S. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted as Veteran
Volunteer - received for-
longer April 2, 1864

Book mark:

Bixler

Captain

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alvena Moses

E. M. Sing, Co. I, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark: _____

Bixler

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alvina Moses

S. M. Moses, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Referen. Overpaid
by maj. Genl March 6th
610 & 11.92

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Grogan

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alvena Moses
Qtr., Co. 2 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Musayre

Copied.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alvena Moses

Capt. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. Sayre

Mr **2 Cav. | Ky.**
Alfred Moses
B. D. Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaves

Original

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alvena Moses

Infantry, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May and June 1865.

Station Lexington, K. C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

Samuel
Official

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alvena Moore

C. S. Sgt., Co. *D.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington K.C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865
Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *44 89* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *340* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks *Ret. Col. Absent sick*
at Corydon Ind no
discharge furnished

Book mark *Al. S. Mustered out of*
(over)

Allen

Copyright

MAY 15

8899204

016810

service on Ind. M. P. roll
ride May - 69-68 - 29

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alena Moses

C. 2 m
Light Co. d, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky. *Sept 14 1865*
July 17, 1865.
Aug 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *38 09*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *60 100*; due \$ *340 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. 2 d. About sick boy in d.*
This m o to date July 17, 1865 date of

m o of organization.

Book mark *Mosy- 69-1868.*

and allen

M | Cav. | Ky.

Alvina Moses

Ind., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by G. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished _____, 186

to date from Sept-14, 1865:

Remarks: mustered out to date

July 17/65

Book mark: _____

Thibault

Copied

M | 2nd | Ky

Alvina Mason

Co. I, 2nd Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Discharged: May 19, 1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 12, 1870.

Mustard sent of service on
Said M. A. Mason.

M. E. Coffey

Moses, Aloena

1st. Co. A,

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Q. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Rollment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Census Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

N^o 39

Alvin Mose

Re-enlisted at

Bridgeport Ala

February 1st 1884

By

W. George W. Griffiths

2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Grand enlistment; last served in Company I,

2nd Reg't of Ky. Cav.

Discharged January 31st 1884

REMARKS.

TRAVELING.

To place of discharge
No. of miles. No. of miles.

Period.

Appointed.

Volunteer enlisted by Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

Massachusetts

TOWN OF

Commence

I, *Alfred Mores*, born in *South County*, in the State of *Maine*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Merchant*; Do HEREBY acknowledge to have voluntarily this *First* day of *February*, 1864, to serve as a *Volunteer* in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for *Volunteers*. And I, *Alfred Mores*

Mores do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given under my hand and seal, at *Bridgport Mass*, this *24* day of *February*, 1864.

Alfred Mores
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley
Surg. & Reg. Car
Examining Surgeon

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alfred Mores* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark eyes, young* hair, *fair complexion*, is *five feet six* inches high.

George W. Smith
2d Regiment of *Volunteers*
Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 2d Regiment of *Volunteers* on *February 24*, 1864, at *Bridgport Mass*

Alfred Mores
2d Regt. *Vol.*
Recruiting Officer

Camp 2nd Ky Cavalry
Lexington N.C. May 13th 65

Griffith Geo. W.
Capt. Co. A 2nd Ky Cav.

Respectfully calls attention
to accompanying pay for
for Sgt. Almon Brown
and states that it is
within the limits of five
dollars about from company

one enclosure
Respectfully Ours 2nd Ky Cavalry
Lexington N.C. May 13th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Owen Blair
Maj. Comdg Regt

Recd Qrs 1st Brig Cav
Lexington N.C. May 14th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. L. Brown

Det Brig Smt Comdg

Recd Qrs 1st Brig Cav
Lexington N.C. May 15th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

W. L. Brown

Det Brig Smt Comdg

C. B. 143.

Granger
for 30 days
L. A.



Almona Moses
Sgt. 2. Ky. Cav.

Camp 2 Kentucky Cavalry

Lexington N.C. May 13 1865

Lieut. Col. J. H. Campbell.

Asst. Major Genl. Dept. North Carolina.

Col:

I would
respectfully call your attention to accom-
panying furlough for Sg. Almon Moses
of my Company I would earnestly
request that a furlough of (30) thirty-
days be granted him to enable him
to visit his home in Louisville Ky.

Sg. Moses has always
proven himself a brave and efficient
soldier and well deserving this favor.
This would be within the limits of five per cent.
absent. I am Col.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt. Servt.
Geo. W. Griffiths
Capt. Co. A. 2 Ky. Cav.

Disputation furnished from
Governor M. C. to Richmond Va
G. H. G. and
Capt. A. J. 27. 2. 1865

3. 2. 17 D. N. A. 11/1 1865

Head-Quarters Dep't of North Carolina,
ARMY OF THE OHIO.

Reeling Me May 17 1865.

Approved. Thirty days' furlough will be
granted to *Amey A. M. G. S.*
2^d Regt. Vet. Corps

By COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN. SCHOFIELD:

Frederick Anderson
Acty Assistant Adjutant General

Note.—Furloughs will not be extended. If the soldier
can not report personally, as required by his furlough, he
must forward to the officer giving the furlough a medical
certificate, stating in detail the soldier's disability, and how
it prevents him from traveling; the truth of which must be
known to before a civil magistrate. The soldier must, as
soon thereafter as possible, report in person to the nearest
military hospital.



To all whom it may concern:

This paper was found in the file of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records removed from the Chief Muster Office of Kentucky.

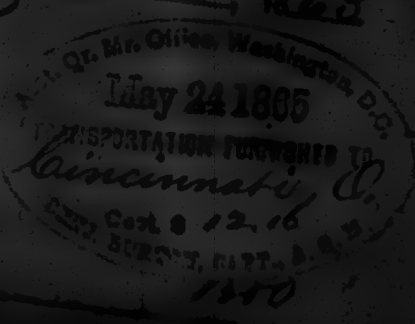
Extract from Army Regulations, 1865.

Par. 100. Passports will be issued only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Passports may be procured at the discretion of the officer in command.

Par. 101. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer heretofore, Albana Moses
 Lt. Mr. Sgt. of Captain George Griffiths Company of the Second
 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry 1865
 aged 45 years, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, dark
 eyes, dark hair, and by profession a Merchant, born in the State
 of Maine and resided at Bridgport in
 the State of Maine, on the 15 day of February
1865 he was for the period of Three Years, is hereby
 permitted to go to Savannah, in the County of Jefferson,
 State of Georgia, he having received a FURLOUGH from the
24 day of May 1865 to the 18 day of June 1865,
 at which point he will rejoin the Company or Regiment at
Savannah and will be considered a DEBENT.

Subscribed by me, furnished to said Lt. Albana Moses, to the 20th
24 day of May 1865 and pay to the 21st day of August 1865
Has recd. \$40.00 Forty dollars advanced Bounty (1865)
 Given under my hand at Lexington Mo. this 20th day
May 1865



Owen Star
Mayer
 Commanding the Regt.

Lexington May 20th 1865
Transferred to
Lexington Mo.

To all whom it may concern:

This paper was found in the file of the Provost Marshal-General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Excerpt from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

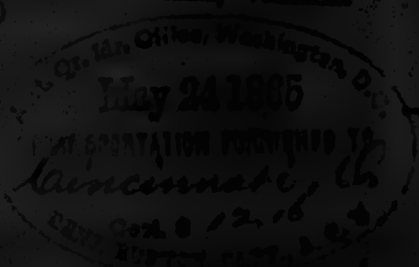
Par. 100: Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.

Par. 101: Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them Cash or credit.

The bearer heretof, Albana Moses
Dr. Mr. Sgt. of Captain George C. Griffiths Company of the Second
Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Vol. Vols.
 aged 43 years, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, dark
 eyes, dark hair, and by profession a Merchant, born in the State
 of Maine, and resided at Bridgport in
 the State of Maine, on the 1st day of February
nineteen hundred and eighty years to serve for the period of three years, is hereby
 permitted to go to Leicester, in the County of Jefferson,
 State of Kentucky, he having received a FURLOUGH from the
2nd day of May 1865, to the 18th day of June 1865,
 at which point he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at _____

Substance hereby furnished to Sgt. Albana Moses, to the 22nd
 day of May 1865, and pay to the 31st day of August 1865
 both inclusive of His (1865) Forty dollars and no more.

Given under my hand at Leighton St., this 22nd day
 of May 1865.



Oliver S. Lee
Major
 Commanding the Regt.

Leighton May 20th 1865
Grimesport
Leighton

(12.16.65)

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sarah N Moss
Saddler, { Capt. Willey's Co., Roussell's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark for 7562-A-88 Re Aug 27, 88

C. H. Brown

Original

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah N. Moss

Saddler Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Russell

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah N. Moss,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Employed in

Co. D.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

G. H. McParthy.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah N. Moss

Out., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Employed in
G. M. D.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Saxton

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah N. Moss

But, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Dayton

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah N. Maw

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30. to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Teamster

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

No. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac N. Moss.

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regtl. Transfer.

Book mark: _____

Isaac N. Moss

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah N. Mofs

Prt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Teamster

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ashley

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah N Moss

Pvt H, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reg'tl. Teamster.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spanish M

Ch., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

Captain

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah N. Moss

Ch., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

M. J. Jones

Copyright

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah N. Moss

Pat., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Captain

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah N. Mops

Prot., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville
after horses

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah H. Moss

Regt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent to Nashville
after service

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah N Moss

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at

Bridgeport Ala.

Book mark:

Lawrence

M.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaiah W. Morse.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital
at Bridgeport Ala.
since Feb. 20, 1864.

member of the
Origⁿ Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah G. Moss

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital
Camp Georgetown Va. since
Feb 20/1864*

Not borne on sub Recd

g C

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

7362-A-PP

G. F. K.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah N. Mose.

Co H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7562 - A - '88.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug 30, 1898

Admitted to Genl. Field
Hosp. A. John County, Ala.
reason, Ala. Oct. 8, '63, re-
mitted for a long period
to an unspecific det. for
V.R.C. July - Feb, at Wash-
ville, Tenn. by reason of
Chronic Rheumatism &
asthma.
(Ex also unspecific V.R.
C.)

E. J.

No. 1 | 2nd Cav. | Ky.

James Murr
1st Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.
Capt. Watts' Co., Boussman's Cav.,

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill, Sept. 1861.
Sept. 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: See 8797: B. 186

Parkinson

Mb | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Bruce

B. K. Smith, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Oct 31, 1861.

for

Not Stationed

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickins
Coppin

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Meese

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Last Muster
as Blacksmith's Train
on duty as Black-
smith since Oct 21"
1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copies

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Muce
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at
Fort Campbell
of Diphtheria
men Jan.
9/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Steele

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Mace

Belmont, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book No. 1040 Due Jan 9, 1862 (over)

J. Merchant

MAY 14

8888819

618910

in Hospital Camp Wood Ky
Garrison of Delirium Tremens
side D & D.R. Jan 20/67

M. | 2. Carg. | Ky.

James Mura

, Co. A., 2 Reg't Ky Carg.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8292 B. 1185.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, December 23^d, 1885.

The Surgeon General reports that the
records of this office show that this
man died at Regimental Hospital,
Jan'y 9, 1862 of Delirium Tremens.

A. M. M.

Copied

Meece, James

Co. A

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Duration | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

L^d Ky. Cadz.

C. Den. your chosen he died
Jan'y 9. 62 at Camp Wood, Ky.
of Delirium Tremens in

Regt. Hoptl.

Co. Imp. Report given to 1864
Regt. Hoptl. records are on
file.

The records of the Dis. Gen.
no additional information
regarding death or by whom
inflicted.

No record of injury
by fall from horse.

Mr. Leath

O. D. C. R.

1862
1863
1864

at No. 46.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Mice
Private of Company *C*
2 Regiment of *Kentucky* *Car*
State Volunteers, 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
No Effects Jan 9/62
Entered on B R
94

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
FILE

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Macie
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Delirium Tremens

DEGREE OF DEBILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Capt. E. S. Watts

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 9, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

West Camp Moore Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED

Reg. of a Regiment of Cavalry

W. S. A. G. M. 1862

REMARKS

James Macie

Clerk.

No record on file in 2nd. office.
 Nov 9, '85 W.P.

(Capt. Elijah A. Watts assigned as Lieut. Col. of the Regt. Aug. 20/62.)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Oliver
 Rank: Private
 Arm: Infantry
 Nature of Casualty: Death
 Company: A
 State: Mississippi
 Regiment: 2

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, etc.)

Illness

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Self & 8 others

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 9 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Camp, Tenn. Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED

No. 1 Register of a record

W. A. G. 1862

REMARKS

James Oliver

(100)

Do not write in file in 2nd. office.
 Nov. 9. 1862

(Capt. & Chap. & others assigned as duty for the Regt. Aug. 1862)

File, case 54,117. 600. 1862. 1862. 1862.
 1862. 1862. 1862. 1862.
 1862. 1862. 1862. 1862.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

True name, John Henry. Mulder

William Brantley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 27 1864.

Where born Macnary, Tenn.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted May 26, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in May 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited Wagon Co. Ky. 8th Ind.

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Account pay 113⁰⁰

Book mark:

H. Mulder

W.B. | 2. Cav. | Ky.

True name, John Henry. Mulder

William Brantley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d. Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., June 9 1864.

Where born Macnamy Tenn.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

May 26, 1864

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Grey; hair lite

Complexion

fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in

May 27, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

25⁰⁰; due \$ 75⁰⁰

Where credited

Pro Seal

Company to which assigned

M.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Admission pay \$13.00 paid

Book mark:

Returned

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

True name, John Henry. Mulder

William Brantley

Corp., Co. M2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

See
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, 1864
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

True name, John Henry Mulder
William Brantley

Corp., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Capt.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

True name, John Henry Mulder

William Brantley
Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Station *Mount Olive Ga*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

W. Beck

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

True name, John Henry. Mulder

William Brantley

Cnp., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawson

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

True name, John Henry. Mulder

William Brantly
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

True name, John Henry. Mulder

William Brantly

Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1865; drawn since \$69 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25 100; due \$75 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark: See 251779 R. + P. 8/90

C. A. Dyer

B. 12th Cav. Ky

John Henry Mulder

Co. C. 2nd Reg. Ky Cav.

NOTATION

Book mark: 257992

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, November 19, 1890.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is

John Henry Mulder

and a discharge certificate as of that date was furnished to John Henry Mulder

November 18th, 1890, upon application and proof of identity, under the provisions of

an act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

(See John Henry Mulder Co. H. 11th Ky Cav.)

C. M. Michael

Q. 251779.

True name, John Henry. Mulder.

True name, John Henry. Mulder

Brantley William

Co.

2

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

7

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT!

I, William Brantley

do hereby declare, That I am thirty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Charlottesville Virginia the 26 day of May 1864

Witness:

Wm. Brantley

William Brantley

No. one

True name, John Henry Mulder

William Brantley

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

May 26 1864

By Capt. J. H. Smith

for 2nd Regiment of N.Y. Vol. Infs

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am

the father of John Henry Mulder, that the

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

Witness:

(A.C.C. No. 10 & 11.)

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both voluntary and involuntary enlistment of persons, &c., &c., in the United States Army, and one to accompany the contract of the enlistment in all cases—also to accompany the recruiting order of the recruiting agent (and the recruiting agent) in the United States Army, and one to accompany the contract of the enlistment who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment made to service. A recruit is sent to all cases, proceeds to pay, bounty, &c. A recruit will send to all cases, to that in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting agent, company, or recruit's company of recruit, on the same day he, will accompany both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting agent.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Mountainland

True name, John Henry. Mulder

I, William Brantley born in Massachusetts

in the State of Massachusetts aged Twenty six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of May 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

He also agrees to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, William Brantley, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opponents whenever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed in at Louisville Ky True name, John Henry Mulder
this 26th day of May 1864. William Brantley

John H. Mulder
Wm. Brantley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he had reached age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have entirely disregarded the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Army age, Eight years, Five months, is Single
as Single - Single age.

Wm. Brantley
Examining Surgeon.

Wm. Brantley
Wm. Brantley

Wm. Brantley
Examining Officer.

(S. G. & Co. W. & M.)

Enlisted for 2nd Reg. Vol. Cavalry

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brantley being
 a Volunteer in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,
 do hereby declare that I am Twenty years and Five months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness my hand and seal this 26 day of May 1864,
William Brantley

No. _____
William Brantley
Volunteer in Louisiana
May 26 1864.
Capt J. H. Smith
2nd Regiment of Ky Cav.
C. "B"
 Enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly
 in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 the _____ that the
 said _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
 States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
 this _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. H. W. H.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Murphysboro

I, William Brantley born in Marion
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of May 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Brantley do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to at Smithville Ky
this 26th day of May 1864 William Brantley
Private Jeff Smith

I CERTIFY, on oath, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agree-
ing to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Cummings Ad.
Regimental Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on oath, that I have carefully examined the Volunteer
according to his enlistment, and that he was actually taken when enlisted; that, in the best of my
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have not observed any infirmity which would prevent him from
performing the duties of a soldier. I have also examined the Volunteer, and find him to be a
free man, and that he is not a fugitive from justice, nor a person who has been
discharged from the service of the United States, or who has been
disqualified from serving in the Army of the United States.

W. C. Cummings
Regimental Surgeon.

Asst. Surgt. Thos. J. ...

Enlistment for 2nd Reg. Vol. Inf.

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Mulligan

Corp, Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1st Mounted W.L.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 27, 186

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

Ku | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Killigum

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled from Aug 13th
to Aug 27th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark: _____

E. H. Moore

Copied

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Melligan

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered as Sgt - on Oct-31 Muster for Pay Roll from Sept-28 and not paid.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Wright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 9 & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. E. ...

Copy

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan

Int.... Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mele 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (On det. duty as Pro-
test Guard.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
duty as Provost Guard
in 2 div.

& Name appears in column of
names present cancelled by line.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

Approved

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan

Pvt, Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: On detached duty as
post guard

Book mark

David

Copied

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Milligan

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty as Provost Guard in 2 Div.

Book mark:

M. J. Quicker

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

Copy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. W. Allen

Copy

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Milligan

A, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Heavily

Copyright

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Milligan
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks *Promoted to rank*
of Sgt from rank
of Private March 6, 1863

Book mark: _____

Geo Allen

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to rank of Sergeant
from rank of Private Wick 4/63

Book mark:

Jamie

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarris

Copyist

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan

Prof., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

Copied

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan

1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb

, 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Massam

Apple

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan

Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Milligan

Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. M. Wright Capt.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Milligan
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Sick at Centerville
Aug 3, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Wright Capt.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Milligan

Sgt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Sept 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 7, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 63*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 77*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service*

Book mark:

Comb

No. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. C. Munday
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached service
with Cap't Cook near
Pearine Church Ga.

Book-mark:

A. S. Brandon

Copies

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Mundy

Cpt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

McK. 4. Apl. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 6 Ky. Cav.
Mar. 31/64 by G. O. No. 47 D. C.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ruben P. Munday
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Brandon

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ruben P. Mundy
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me. Y. Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to 6th Ky. Cav
by G. O. W. 47th Reg't Mar. 31/64

See on roll.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copies

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

R. P. Munday

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Given Jan 8/64.
Lookout Valley, Trans-
ferred from 6 Ky.

Book mark :

C. J. Taylor

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jack Mangel
~~John~~ Baker's Detachment.
Present, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on Det. Company Muster Roll
for *James F. King*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472065.

W. H. Lufkin

Book mark: _____

W. H. Lufkin
Copyright.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Munger
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Pratt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on Det. _____
Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472066.

Book mark: _____

Konan
Capt.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Mungie

Josh, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Beach

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Mungie
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 6 Ky. Inf. assigned to
First, Co. *g* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on *Det.* Muster-out Roll,
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington, KC July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date
July 17, 1865.

Last paid to
April 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 3, 1864*, drawn since \$ *147*¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *190*¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* Roll *inconspicuously shown* Detachment 6 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
S. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Munga
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Age 27 years.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
assigned to 2nd Ky. Cav.

Leighton, N.C. July 7, 1865
Muster-out to date July 17, 1865
Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865
Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 14 39
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 210 00; due \$ 190 00
Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out
R. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyist.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Muntz
Det. Baker's Detachment.
Pratt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det. Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 West Ky. Cav. M. & P. 472055

5 Ky Inf &c =

Book mark: _____

Konan
Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Minton
Det. Baker's Detachment.
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Det. Muster Roll
for Mich. & Co., 1865.

Present or absent. Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472065.

Book mark:

Konan
Copyright

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Muntaner

Robt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Detached duty with*
Div Train.

Book mark: _____

Beach

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Mountain

Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
1st, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age *36* years.

Appears on Det. Muster-out Roll,

the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 17, 1865.
April 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 3, 1864*; drawn since \$ *18.28*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *2.10*; due \$ *1.90*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out
R. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Mountain
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Co. A, 3rd Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above, Roll dated

Livingston, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 18²⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2¹¹/₁₀₀; due \$ 190¹¹/₁₀₀

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2.
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472056

Book mark:

Gilbert

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred A Murray
Prt { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp Muldraugh, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As appears on Roll. Issued
by Comptroller

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark Prs R Jan 25, 81 & Feb 19, 81

Pickins

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred A Murray

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered in Muster in Roll from
Sept 13th to Sept 23rd 61. Was Enclosed
at General Rendezvous on 15th
Sept 1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Index

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred A. Murray
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. Walker Clerk

M- 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred H Murray
Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan 10 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Steel
Copyright

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alfred A. Murray

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich'd Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cherish

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred A. Murray

Det., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich'd Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Shippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Deck mark:

Church

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred A. Murray

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 31 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

that stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

M. D. Andrews

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred A Murray

8.14., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Nov 31, 186 2
for Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark:

Reiter

Copied

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred A Murray
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. E. Wright Capt.

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred A Murree
Det., Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parkin

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred A. Murray

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Cook mark: _____

H. Grunche

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred A. Murray

Prid, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

A. French.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred A. Murrey
Pike, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Cook mark: _____

H. French

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred A. Murrey.

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmes

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred A. Murray

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Palmer

Officer

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred E. Murrey

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn
awaiting return of Regt
from furlough

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark: _____

Palmer Capt

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Murry

Priv....., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. 'A' Mar. 21, '64

Absent at Wash. for
horses. member of
the Origⁿ Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred A. Murray

Regt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: original organization

Look mark: _____

J. Merchant

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Murray

Cvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co
"A" 2d Ky. Cav. May 15, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:.....

G. F. H.

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred A. Murrey

Det A, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Detachment for Muster-out Roll, dated Oct 12, 1864
of the organization named above. Roll dated Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 73 27

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by L. A. Jan 29, 96

Book mark:

A. Merchant

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alfred A Murrey
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 73⁷⁷~~100~~

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 73⁷⁷~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Corrected by A. A. Davis, 96

Book mark: _____

Combs

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Murray

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Ash N. Kan.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1861.

Where Baxter Co.

By whom Capt. Booth term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged.

Chas. Harris

Copyist

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Murray

Priv., Capt. Smith's Co., Henshaw's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Henderson, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 62226-P.P. 2. 1862-7 July 22-1862

W. A. R.
Copyright.

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M Murray

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Kirk
Caval.

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M Murray
Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Wark

Copy

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H Murray

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyright.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James W. Murray

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Perminington

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Murray
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Private

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Murray
Plt, Co E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 11 '62

Book mark

David

M | L Cav. | Ky.

James W Murray

Priv., Co., 2^d Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 25, 1864

Deserted:

When Aug 8, 1862

Where McMinnville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

James W

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Murray

Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 15* Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 6/62*
without arms &c

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Muny
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Dec Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left camp at McMin
with out leave Aug 7 1862
and is have been captured
passed & sent to camp close

Book mark:

James

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Murray
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at camp
M^o Minnville
Tenn without leave
Aug 7th. 1862 believed
to have deserted

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

J. K. Seward

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Murry

Pria., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for David Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Mc
Minerva Tenn. Aug. 7
1862

Book mark:

James

M. 1 2 Cav. 1 Reg.

James Murray
1st. Cav. E, 2 Regt. Fly. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, 5 Reg't Paroled Prisoners,*

for

Dated Sept. 29, 1862.
Columbie, W.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 : drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks :

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 21, 1861, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 11, 1862, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. R. and F., 220, 712.

Book mark C.

Collings

Copyd.

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Murray
Wit., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1862. - Loss Aug 2/62.
McMinnville, Tenn.
Deserted.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Murray
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Mc
Minneapolis Tenn. Aug. 7, 1862.

Not born on m.o. Rec
g C

Book mark: 62,286 R.P.D. 1889

James

Copyright

M 12 Cav. Ky.

James W. Murray
Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Wab. 273-1869

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 29, 1869.

He left his company without
authority on August 7, 1862 and
while so absent was captured by
the enemy; date and place of capture
not ascertainable from records. He
was paroled at Pickensburg, Miss.
Sept. 1, 1862; name appears on
muster roll dated Columbus
Ohio Sept. 29, 1862, without re-
mark as to presence or absence.
All charges of desertion against
this soldier are removed and he
is discharged. To date Sept. 29, 1862
to complete his military record
under the provisions of section 3 of
the act of Congress approved

Lawintendent James

March 2, 1889. Discharge

Certificate furnished by

War Dept. Dec. 2, 1889.

For subsequent service
see name of James Washington
on records of Co. H 5 Mich
Cav. Vols.

Murray, James

2^d Co.

2 Reg't

Ky. Cav.

..... / Enclosures.

.....
Bd Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

.....
Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

.....
Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray
Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Woodbury, Feb. 13, 1862
Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1862

Where Camp Lee

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Prok mark:

Kelly Capt.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kelly Captain

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: _____

Looney

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Olney

Copyright

Mr. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Under arrest.

Book mark: _____

J. C. Carpenter

Captain

Mr | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. G. Carpenter

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray

Col., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hammer

M | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

John Murray
Qst, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hammer Copyright

711 **2 Cav. | Ky.**

John Murray

Q. 10, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammes

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Received
camp

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Murray
Cor, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Capt

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Murray
Capt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport W. Va. May 7, 1864
Muster-out to date *Sept. 2, 1864*
Last paid to *Jan. 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7 85*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray

Q. T., Co. 2., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mar. 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar. 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. 191 War Dept.
1863.

Book mark:

McDario

Original

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murry
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murry

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murry

Cpl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 5 to Apr. 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Present

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Om | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Sol.
20 Breckinridge County
due \$ 50.

Book mark: _____

R. H. Hall

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Johns Murrie
Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Murry

Cot., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bisler

Original

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murry

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bixler

Copied.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray
Cvt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Station *Mount Olive, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Rank mark:

S. W. Burt

Capt.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Conway
Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar & Apr. 1863.*

Station *Wicham Va. Co.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Wt. Back pay
due him from Feb 28/63
to June 30/63.*

Book mark:

Levy

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray

priv., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Livingston N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Vet.

Book mark:

Samuel

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bixler

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Annapolis, Md.

Occupation Laborer

Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1862

Where Camp Lee

By whom Capt. Blanton

Remarks: term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Lt. Griffith

Residence Fleming Co. Ky.

Sturdt

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Murray

, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1864. - Absent at
Nashville for horses*

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

Copied.

Murray John

Co. L

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Murray, ^{existing}
 do hereby declare that I am Volunteer in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 months
 Do declare, That I am Volunteer in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 months
 I do hereby declare that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by reason of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 1869.

Witness:

John Murray
 Recruited at Bridgeport Fla
February 2 1869.
 By Lt Geo H Griffith
Second Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Second enlistment; last served in Company (H)
Second Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry
Discharged February 6 1869

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
 the _____ day of _____, 1869, that the _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 1869.

Witness:

(A. G. M. 10. 11)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Dunagh Co.

I, John Murray born in Dunagh Co.

in the State of Ireland aged 29 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of February 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Murray do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and submitted to, at Briarcliffe
this fourth day of February 1864
Signed George W. Griffith John Murray
Adj't 2nd Regt. Cav. Recruiting Officer. Master

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Finley
Surg-2nd Regt. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Murray
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has John eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
ft 5 inches high.

George W. Griffith
2nd Regiment of Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. & W.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
2nd Regiment of Cav. Volunteers, on the 7 day of March, 1864, at Briarcliffe, Kentucky.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.
Adj't 2nd Regt. Cav.

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Salomon Murray

Priv. - Capt. Smith's Co., Russell's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mil. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muleshills Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Vol 1177-a-84

Holt

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Salomon Murray

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Hart

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Murray

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Barb
Copyright

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Salomon Murray

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: _____

Bar

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Soloman Murray

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Pennington

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Saloman Murray

Paul, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & age, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....166 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....163

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

(1986)

Copyright

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Murray

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

M. Williams
Capt.

on | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Murry -
Prin, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 Dec., 1862,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at hospital

No 10 New Albany Ind.

Book mark:

James

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Murray

Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hoopl
No 10 New Albany
Ind. since Oct
25, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Capt.

M.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Murray
Chas., Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to Hospital
near Albany Ind.
March Oct. 25/1862 -

Book mark:

Jones

Copy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Salomon Murray
Pike, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 Apr. 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
No 14 New Albany Indiana

Book mark:

James

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Murray

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

Murray

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Murray

Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Meade

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Salomon Murray
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, Feb 6, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 3, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 30, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....50²¹100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Murray

Co., Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864

When mustered in

March 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100 - 100

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Sol. under G. O. No. 191 War

Dep't. 1863.

Book mark: _____

M. Davis

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Solomon Murray

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murray

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Salomon Murray

Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 9 Apl, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Accidentally drowned
in Tygart creek
near Green

Ky. Final statement
forwarded in duplicate
Washington City, D.C.
29, 1864, Roll torn

Book mark: Drowned Apl 25, '64

(over)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

W. A. Edwards

Al | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Saloman Murree
Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Mar. 6, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 7, 1864; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60.⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 340.⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol

Reported drowned
while on Vet. Furlongs
about the 25 of April
64.

Book mark: Drowned Apr. 25/64
(over)

W. A. Edwards

MAY 14

8894182

016810

vide D. & D. R.
5-577-A-1884

M 2^d Cav. Ky.
Solomon Murray.
in C. 2^d Regt Ky. Cav.

TOTAL.

5577-A-1884.

Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington.

Discharged June 16, 1884.
or 28th 1864 while at
home on furlough.

The records of the Chief
Mustering Officer of
Kentucky show that
C. 2^d Ky. Cav. to have reported
April 1, 1864 with other
companies of the Regt.
on Veteran furlough
of 30 days from April
1, 1864 to 31st - assembled at
Regimental Rendezvous
Pack Base at Louisville
Ky. April 30, 1864. Lists of
return to front or of re-
suming

M 2^d Cav. | Ky.
Solomon Murray.
, Co. B, 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Bank mark: 5577-A-1884.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

June 16th, 1884.

Drowned April 28th
or 28th 1864 while at
home on Veteran
Furlough.

The records of the Chief
Mustering Officer of
Kentucky show Company
C. 2^d Ky. Cav. to have reported
April 1, 1864 with other
Companies of the Regt.
on Veteran Furlough
of 30 days from April
1, 1864 to re-assemble at
Regimental Rendezvous
Camp Barren, Louisville
Ky. April 30, 1864. Date of
return to front or of re-
over
Summary

assembling not chosen.

The Regiment appears
to have been at Nash-
ville Tenn. May 8. 1864.

Murray, Solomon
B, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5377- Et. - 84

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at do day of

Witness:

 enlistment; last served in Company (C)
2nd Regt. Ky. Cav.
Discharged 18

No.
Colonel Murray
Volunteered at Chicago, Ill.
 18
By
 Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do declare, That I am years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of years.

GIVEN at do day of

Witness:

(A. G. C. M. W. M.)

U. S. ARMY.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Eastham Station

I, Solomon Murray, born in Ashe Co.
in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
He also agrees to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Solomon Murray, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed at Eastham Station, this 1st day of March, 1864,
in presence of George W. Griffith, John A. Adams,
Adj. & Co. Can. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Hiley
Eng. 2^d Reg. Can.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Solomon Murray,
pursuant to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is free
from any marks on his

George W. Griffith
2^d Regiment of Can. Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. H. N. O. R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Eastham Station.

Wm. C. Adams
Capt. 1st Reg. Can. Vols.
A. G. H. N. O. R.

Enter in Death Roll.

W.

C No. 122. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Solomon M. Murray

Reg't of Kentucky Cav

Co. E

Volunteer

April 28, 1864

Form 1. - This of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to the

Form 2. - If the holder is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the

Form 3. - Amounts due the holder and his heirs must be entered on

Form 4. - This blank will be used for deceased volunteers up with

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUN 24 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2 AUGUST

War Department, A. G. O.,

June 24 - 1864

Was drowned, April 20

28th 1864, whilst at home

and Veteran Volunteer

No 5377. A. (E.B.) 1864

666

West. Adj. General

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
W. L. L.

June 21/84
I certify, on honor, that Solomon Murray, Private of Company B, 3rd Regiment of Massachusetts, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Andover, State of Massachusetts, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Easton Station, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp for Recruits on the thirty first day of July, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit by John S. [unclear] at Andover and mustered in the 100th to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in this Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his being demanded, while at home and fulfilled as a Soldier Volunteer, April 28, 1864 (see endorsement).

The said Solomon Murray was last paid by Paymaster Major [unclear] to include the 6th day of March, 1864, and has paid him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Five and 50 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of expenses.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Massachusetts, or other authorities for expenses, &c., received on entering service, no dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to no dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA expenses received in kind from no and for other stoppages, viz:

no amounting to no dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the no, 1864.

He is indebted to no, no dollars.

He is indebted to no, no dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville, this 18th day of April, 1864.

William C. Adams

William C. Adams

Commanding Company.

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Murray

1st, Capt. Smith's Co., Henson's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Washington Hill Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Herb

Copy

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Murray

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Hart

Copyist

Me | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Murray

Priv, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 4 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at
Louisville

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

East

Copyright

Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Murray

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr + See, 186 /.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: See in Reg. Louisville

Not born on M.O. Recd
gls

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Murray, Wm
R, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. 18.

Wm. Murray

Priv. Sec. E!

2. Hy. Sec.

Died:

Oct. 25/61.

PREPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 19, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Wm. Murray was enrolled on the 14
day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,
in Company E, 2 Regiment of N.Y. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Priv. on the 9
day of Sept., 1861, at Muldraugh's Hall, Ky.
in Company E, 2 Regiment of N.Y. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the
months of Nov. & Dec., 1862, he is reported
Died in Hosp. at Louisville, Ky.
Oct. 25/61."

Chas. Puckey

Asst. Adj. Genl.

A.R. GML

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Murray

Prk. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rountree's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt-

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As appears in Roll passed
by company

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickins

Copyright

No | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Murray

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickins

Copyd.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Murray

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on

half leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

C. J. Walker

Copyist

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Murray

Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Absent
sick at
Hammondsville, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Hester

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Murray
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Schuch

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William⁺ J. Murray

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 31 to Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

M. J. Andrews

Capt.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Murray

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Apr 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark: _____

Arthur

Arthur

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T Murrey

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Wright

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S Murray

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Back mark: _____

John

772

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Murray

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. French

777

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Murray

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

X. H. Hinch

Official

772

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Murray

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. J. Trunch

over

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Murray

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died from wound received in action Sept. 20, 1863.

Not borne on M. & R. Roll
g c

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

Murray Wm J.
R, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Consentment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Entry	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

W. F. Murray

Private Company A

2^d Regiment of Ny. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, W. F. Murray
Rank, Private, Company A, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Cavalry, State, (Kentucky)
Place of casualty, Chickamauga
Nature of casualty, Wounded. Right leg
Date of casualty, September 19-20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Regiment,
C Brigade, Division Cavalry Corps, dated
Book 10 a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

A. A. Davidson

5-22-77

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. F. Murray
 Rank: Priv. Company: A Regiment: 2.
 Arm: Inf. State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Wounds received in
Action Sep. 20. 63

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Prof. Bell for
Sept. 20. 63.

REMARKS.

On Reg. Ret. for
Nov. 63, date of death,
is given as Nov. 63.

Wm. Roche

Clerk.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Mues

Rank..... Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 4 Ky Cav
Jan 11/64. No order of transfer
on Descriptive Roll. Attached at
Nashville for Horse Feb 27/64

Book mark:

Mason

Copies

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Muss

Book....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 29/64....., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Re-transferred to 4 Ky Cav.
Mar 29/64

Book mark:.....

Wasson

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myers

Prk., { Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough's Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* For Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myers

Pat. Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Service enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland *Capt.*

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myers

Pat., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Robt Myers

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myers
Privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp for Holt*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Let Bull

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myers

Pl., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp for Hark*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With wagon & ch
Columbia Tenn

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

St. Louis

Copies

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myers

for Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Issued

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myers

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861

Where Camp for Heli

Period 3 years

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

Robert Myers
 Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861. Joe Holt

When July
Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Period 2 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$	100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

• Surface enrichment on end from water-in soil.

Book mark :

1. J. E. Smith

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myers

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp Fort Holt*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 350 Stopped for
Account of Maj Davis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Service enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Ky.

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detained as Col
for further Escort.

Book mark: _____

B. Hall

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myers

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 7 Apr, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Col. Starkweather
Escort.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myers

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined the duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myers
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* All the amount on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark 1

M. L. H. Wright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myres

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3.00 for Acst. Maj. Davis

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*See certificate on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myers

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright
Capt.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Myers

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Nashville for
Horses since Apr 1, 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* For fee enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *✓*

Black

OK | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert-Myer

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT HULL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Black

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Myers

Priv., Co. F, 2 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 81.22

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Lowny

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas E. Myers

Art. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Maldrough's Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. E 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Comd.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Myers

Art, Co 2, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Thomas Myers Co 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Book mark: _____

W H Thompson

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Myers

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not data

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Myers

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 10 Feb 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Des Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapman

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Myers

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Weaver

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Myser

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In General
Rossens escort.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Bogan

m | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Myers

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

Captured with 1 Horse

1 Saddle, 1 Bridle 1 Halter

1 Pistol, 1 Sash 1 Sash

Belt, 1 Powder Flask.

1 Bullet Moulds, 1 Corn

driver 1 Curry Comb, 1 Brush.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Captain

M 12 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Meyers

Sir., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 5th, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached
service Ben Roseman
Absent.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Grogan

App'd.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Myers

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as orderly
for Maj. Genl. Rousseau

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Meyer

Pvt.

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnishes Horse &
Equipments. Entitled to
pay from April 1 '63.

Book mark:

M. S. C.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Myers

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached duty
Ad. Adv. 1st Div. 14th A.C.
Furnished Horse & Equip-
ments

Book mark:

Michaels

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Myers
Cot, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *In detached duty*
Red Cross 1st Div H & A Co
Furnishes Horse & Equip

Book mark: _____

Michael

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Myers

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnishes horse
and equipments.

Book mark:

Achenbach

2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Myers

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, Nov 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb 1, 1864.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17⁷¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 125¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Furnished Horse and
Equipment. Dismounted
Jan. 31. 64

Book mark:

Paul

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas E. Myers

Plt-, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala Mar 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol

under G.O. War Dept-

1863

Book mark:

Lucas

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Myers

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and
equipment. Dismounted
Jan. 31st 1864.

Book mark:

Schenck

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas E. Myers

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enlisted as Veteran
Volunteer received fur-
ough April 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Bisler

Copies

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas E. Myers

Sergt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Bisler

Copied

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Myers
Sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran. Absent
on detached service at
Nashville, Tenn. since
July 8th 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. Hogan

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas E. Myers

Capt, Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station *"En Route"*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached per-
mice, Nashville, Tenn.*

Blank mark:

W. W. Sayre

My 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomaz E. Myers
Serg't., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 186*5*

Station *Durham D.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leiper

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas E. Myers

Sgt., Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Laurieington N.C.

Present or absent present

Chippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Trunk mark:

Sumner

Captain

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas C. Myers

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31, 1864; drawn since \$56 61 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$10 100

Bounty paid \$210 100; due \$190 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reg. Ord. Sep. 11. or

for Spencer Rifle as per
Gen. Order No 83 D.C.

Book mark:

Allen

Myers, Thomas

H, Co. I,

2 Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Regiment

in the

ALL-STAR IN 1908

By whom Enrolled		JOINED FOR DUTY.			VETERAN VOLUNTEERS
NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	When.	Where.	
					No. 19 Thomas Myers Re-enlisted at Bridgeport Ala. February 1 st 1864
					G. George W. Griffith 2 ^d . Regiment of Ky. Cav
					Second enlistment; last served in Company (D) 2 ^d . Regt of Ky. Cav Discharged January 31 st 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Germansburg

I, *Thomas Myers*, born in *Germansburg*

the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation

Recruit Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have *voluntarily* enlisted

First day of *February* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Thomas Myers* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal this *fourth* day of *February* 1864 at *Germansburg*

Thomas Myers

Chief of Militia Office 2nd Ky Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects

and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Donald

Chief Surg W. S. V.

Examining Surgeon

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Myers*

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-

ing service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet*

George N. Griffith

Chief 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav Volunteers

Responsible Officer

John A. No. 74 & 75

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 1st *Regiment of Ky. Cav Volunteers* on the *fourth* day of *February* 1864, at *Germansburg*

John A. No. 74 & 75

Mb | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers

Corp, Capt. Collier's Co., Sumner's Cav., Ky. Mounted W's.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Snyers
Capt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. &

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Aug 7th
to Aug 27th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2nd Ky Cav

Book mark: _____

B. H. Moore

Capt.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers

S. L. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mailed Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ Not Stated 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ Not Stated 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ Not Stated 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ Not Stated 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.

Book mark:

W. M. Wright

Copied

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Myers

Srjt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June* *x* *Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

McNeary Copyright

No | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers

Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers

Sergt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Md 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers

Sergt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w Allen

Copyd.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Myers

Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

aw Allen

Copyd.

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers
Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Aug 31/62 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Hawling

Copied

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers

Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Pres. & A

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital
at Mansfield's Camp

Book mark:

Jamie
Cappell

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Myers

Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lewis

M | 2 Cav | Ky

William Myers
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent back sick
from Farmington to
Murfreesboro Oct 8-63

Book mark:

E. A. Myers
Ex-
100

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Myers

Draft Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough by order of Gen. Thomas

Book mark:

Masson

Captain

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Due Gov't \$3.50 for
Transportation from Nashville
to Louisville while on furlough
Dec 24/63

Book mark:

W. Mason
Clerk

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers

Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

111 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers
Sept. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Myers

Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

1941 Night

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers

Sgt., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., *Oct 12*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 186*4*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 9*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *8*^{*75*} 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1*
Watering Bridle

Book mark:

Combs

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Myers

Sgt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn.

Oct-12, 1864.

Oct-12, 1864.

Apr-30, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep-9, 1864; drawn since \$ 72 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop Pay for 1 Hater

Briddle

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Capt.

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carnel Hall

2^d Lieut. { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of Muldrough's Hill Ky. Oct. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Camp Muldrough Hill

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster is made
in the manner as appears by
Ed. 7 Brig. Gen. W. P. Sherman,
Comdg. dated Oct. 3^d in order
that he may make available (over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 4843-78-1874
9095-78-1884

Philipson

*the Spl. services that Capt.
Mr. Cullock and his men
may render.*

MAY 14

8895546

018914

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carnal Nall

2^d Link, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Philipson

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carneal Hall

2^d Lt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W H Stewart
Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carnal Hall

Sick, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Has one horse
in service Due for pay
2 mos. \$16.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Conner
Capt.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Nell

2^d Lieut., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Owne Horse and
equipments & pay due
for use of same since
Oct. 1, 1861.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Enlist.

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carnel Hall

1st Lieut., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Capt.

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carnal Hall

2^d Lieut., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
around account for the Comd
officer of Trench Division

Book mark:

Philipsen
Capt.

ON | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Barnard Wall

2nd Linc., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnard
Capt.

W | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Cornel Hall

2d, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 1st, Apr 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 22, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out United
States Service to date
Sept 22 1863 to accept
appointment to fill
vac.

Book mark:

Cornel

MAY 14

8886618

018910

*vacancy of 1st Lieut
in same Company.*

N 12 Cav. | Ky.

Carnel Roll

Friend, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Humphreysboro Tenn., Feb 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1863.

Where Humphreysboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50

Remarks: W. G. W. Service to

date Feb 22/63 as 1st Lieut

Co. G. 2 Regt Kyle as to

accept appointment to fill

vacancy of 1st Lieut in

same company

Book mark: 9995 (12) 84 also (1004)

MAY 14

8885142

016810

Jan 22/87
all water - in accepted to
take effect Jan 1/88
vice Harry Lane promoted

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Journal Hall

1st Lieut., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & July, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioner & 1st
Lieut. Feb. 8, 1863 vice Har-
vey & Park promoted.

Book mark: _____

Howard

2 Cav. | Ky.

1st Lieut. G. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

for March & Apl., 1863.
Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JAN 1953~~

Book mark:

Howard,

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carmal Wall

2nd, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

Beach

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carnes Hall

1 Lumb, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct-, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Command
to Co 2 Ky Art Oct 4, 63

Book mark:

Beach

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carneal Hall

1 Lint, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Command
Co. C. 2. Key Carl Oct 11"
1863.

Book mark:

Beach

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harriet Hall

1. Smt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Detached Service Co.
Co. F. 2 Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Long App't

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carnival Hall

1st Supt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Found Detached 2nd Ky. Co
at Rungold. In Green hand
31, 1864

Book mark:

Jerry

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carnal Hall

1 Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Detachment
2^d Ky. Cav at the front line
Mar 31, 1864

Book mark:

James

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Walt
Carniel Walt

St. L. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Detached to com-*
mand Co. F. 2 Ky Cav.

1 cor by a father &c
Book mark: _____

W 2 Cav. Ky.

Carnal *Wall*

14 St. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
Commanding Co 1st 2nd
Ky Cav.

cor. by *Atfacher* *Ex*
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Rose

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carneal Wall
Lieut. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Nashville, Tenn., Nov 15 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov 15, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$, _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$, _____ 100

Remarks: Was originally mustered
into the service as 2 Lieut. Sept
27, 1861. By Maj. Sidell and is
entitled to pay for commanding Co
Green

Book mark: _____

aw Allen

MAY 14

8886573

018914

E, 2 Ky Cav. for the
months of Nov & Dec.
1863, and for commanding
Co. F, 2 Ky Cav. for the
months of Jan, Feb, March,
April, August, Sept & October,
1864. Has made all required
returns to ordnance Dpt with
the receipting of first quarter and
part of the second, 1863, and
to 2nd Dpt with the receipting
of four months. MO by
reason of expiration of term of
service under circular no.
75. Was Dpt. A G O. 1864.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas C. Hall

Adj't. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. Mar. 1862 - Present
for duty.

June 1862 - Present for duty.

Dec. 1862 - Present for duty.

Jan. 1863 - Present (dis-
attached as escorts to

Gen. Davis & Woodruff.

Feb. 1863 - (1 Cent). Present
for duty. Promoted

from 2nd Lt. Feb. 7/63

Mar. 1863 - Absent Home
with leave. Promoted

from 2nd Lt. Feb. 7/63.

April 1863 - Present. Re-

turned to Co. G. from
absence with leave.

Apr. 7/63.

May to Aug. 1863 - Present
for duty.

Sept. to Dec. 1863 - Present
commanding Co. E.

Jan. to Mar. 1864 - Present for
duty.

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

OCT. 19

36277047

1865.

duty commanding

Lee F.

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

Apr. 1844. - Present
May 1844. - Absent detected
at Rome. General De

May 1844. - Present Journal Det.
for duty May 3/44.

July 1864. - Present (Detachment)
July 1864. - Present on de-
tached duty, at 2 B Co.

July 1864. - Present
July 1864. - Absent on de-
tached duty, at 2 B Co.

1864. — Attached duty at 2 Bty.
3 Coar. with detach. 2 Bty. 11th Mass. Illiott

3 cars, with detach. the
telegram of Gen Allister

May 2. 1864.

May 2. 1864
 Aug 1864. - Present for
 duty in mounted

Jan 1865. - Luce mustered
out Expiration of
service Oct. 11. 1864.

Wm. C. S., Cornell.
Harriet. Wall.

N | 2 Car. | Ky.

Carneal Hall

2^d Lieut, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4843 ADS- 1874

The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 8, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2^d Lieut.

Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Car.

to take effect from Sept. 27, 1861,

to fill an original vacancy.

W. H. Gibson

Copied

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Corneal Hall
1st Lieut., Co. G., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9095-OS-1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 18, 1887.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 2, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this department as commissioned
to the grade of 1st Lieut.,

Co. G., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

to take effect from Jan. 1, 1887.
via Harvey S. Park, promoted.

H. M. Gibson

N

Nall, S. C.

Co

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Enlistment

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Discharge

Exchange from Hosp'l

Exchange from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Nally
Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrow, Ga. Sept 27, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. B. 1861

Copyright

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Nalley

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey Capt.

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Halby,
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. C. McBarth
of

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William + Mally

Put., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

JAN + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Daxton

Capt

N

| 2 Cav. |

Ky.

William Nally

Priv

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daxton

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Nally

Pvt.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Valley

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. T. Sec., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. L.

Capt.

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Nally

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be deducted from
pay 1 Coll's Navy Pistol

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ashley

Capt

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Nally

Port, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Sally

Ch, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Stally

Ch., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*To pay 2 months
pay by certificate of Gen
Court martial*

Book mark:

M Jones

Captain

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Nally

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Clark

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Nally

Prot, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Capt.

n | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Vally

Port, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robertson

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Nally

Art., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren W

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Kally.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: member of the
Origⁿ Organisation.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Kelly

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L. H. H.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Tally

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out by sea-
son of expiration of
term of service

Book mark: _____

Lowry

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Neal

Corpl. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Milledough Hill, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp J. V. Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Back mark:

W. H. Thompson
Corpl.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Levi Neil

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W H Thompson

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Levi Neil

Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died Dec 17th 61. from*
a wound recd. in a skirmish
with the enemy, Dec 15th 61.
on Green River.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson

Or | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Levi Keil

Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Lied on the 17th
day of Decr 1861 from
a wound received in a
skirmish with the
enemy on the 15 day
of Decr 1861 on Green
River*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Harper
Clerk

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Neil

Corpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar-Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died on the 17
day of Decr 1861
from a wound received
in skirmish with the
enemy on the 15th
Decr. 1861. on Green
river)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Weaver

Copyd.

71 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Neil

Capt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wid from wound
received in skirmish
on Green River.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Seal

Capt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died Dec 17th*
1861 of wound at Camp
York, Ky.

Book mark:

Allen
Copyright

Neal, Levi,

Co. D.,



Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Appointments

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Nov. 19
Levi Neal

Corpl. Geo. J.

2. Hy. Coar.

Died

Dec. 17/61.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 20, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Levi Neal was enrolled on the 13
day of Sept., 1861, at Camp for Holt,
in Company I, 2 Regiment of Reg. Can.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war; and
mustered into service as a Corporal on the 27
day of Sept., 1861, at Muldewig's Hill,
in Company I, 2 Regiment of Reg. Can.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Mustor Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the
months of Nov. & Dec., 1861, he is reported
Died Dec. 17th from wounds
recd. Dec. 15th in a skirmish
with the enemy on Green River.

Chas. Deady

A. E. Gme

Asst Adj. Genl.

N 12 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Kiff

Capt, co I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Became Co I 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Book mark: _____

W H Thompson
Capt

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Neif

Opt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled and
mustered in Oct 10/61
at Camp Harris. Jm.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

Cr | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jacob Crif

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Harper

M 2 Cav. | Ky.

Israel Weis

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 186?

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Weaver

App't

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Neff

Port., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Pogan

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Neif

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

12 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Hill

2nd, Co. *2*, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Asorgan

71 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Neiff

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. L.

77 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Neiff

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Des Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Back mark: _____

Wm. Scott

Officer

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jacob Neiff

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michaels

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Neiff

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnishes Horse & Equipments entitled to pay from Sept 1/63.*

Book mark:

Michael

Copy

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Neiff

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse
and equipments.
Entitled to pay from

+ Torn from roll.

Book mark:

Achenbach

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Neiff

Prv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and
equipment since Sept. 1,
1863. Stop for 11 one Sabre
Knot 11 one Horse Blanket (20)
Twenty 11 one Blongated Ball
Chgs Cal. 44 with caps

Book mark:

Achenbach

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Neiff

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of
Brig Gen Elliott Chief
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Bixler

St | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Kreiff

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-10, 1861*

Where Camp Kevin*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and
Equip. entitled to pay from Sep-1, 1863
up for 1 Sab. Rivet - 1 Horse Blanket -
joined by transfer from Co. d

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Neff

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & Equip-
ments since Sept. 1/1863 joined by
transfer from Co. F and by Co.
May 15, 1864. Absent on
detached service with Reg-
iment. Stof for 1 one Sabe Knok
1 one Saddle Blanket. 20 Rde
Elongated Ball Crigs with Capes.

Book mark:

Aixler

Copies

of 12 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Smith

2nd Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in horse & equipments since Sept. 1-1863. One (1) horse shot, one (1) saddle blanket, knapsack (2) rags, blanket, one carpet with caps.

(Original Order)

Next officers on Det. 6. See for 20-65
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Organ

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Weiff

Plt., Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
at Hospital.

Drink mark:

W. W. Sayre

My **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Jacob Driff

Plt, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *March 11th*, 1865.
Station *Durham N.C.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Original Organization*

Book mark: _____

Legis

7 | 2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Neff

Det. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 7 June 1865.

Station Lexington K.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service

Book mark:

Success

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Peiff

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out
May 20th 1865 by reason
of expiration of term
of service

Book mark:.....

Allen

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Jacob Triff
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., May 21, 1865.
Muster-out to date May 21, 1865.
Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 93.70
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 10.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sent from Russia, Ga.
to Hosp'l without descrip-
tive list. Rejoined his com-
mand at Durham Station
(over)

Book mark:

Loring

MAY 14

8887081

416810

N.C. Apl. 29/65

Commutation due
for horse from Sep.
1/63 to June 30/64

Shop for 1 Saddle Blank-
et, 20 elongated cart-
rags with caps, 1 Saddle
Rush.

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Nelson,
Pr., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood, Feb 13, 1862
Feb 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Newton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

Kelly Capt.

K. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Nelson
Or, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at start

Transferred by Compt.

Book mark:

Kelly Compt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Nelson

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent not attached

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability Apr 26 1862
descriptive list sent

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

as it appears on roll

Book mark:

Wiley

2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles C. Nelson

C. W., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on
account of Rheumatism
May 27. 1862.

Book mark: T. H. R. See office

[Signature]

Copy

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles E. Nelson

Pol., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final
papers sub.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter Clerk

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E Nelson

Pol., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*

Hospital at Nashville

*Tenn. * April 1862 final*

Statement

Book mark: ** May 27. 62 With Dr. S.R.*

J. J. Carpenter

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles E. Nelson

1st....., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged from
Hospital Nashville
Term April 1862.*

Book mark:.....

J. J. Carpenter

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Nelson

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of disability March 12,
1862.

Book mark:

Bisler

Nelson, Charles E.

R.D.

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Receipts

Mail or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Copy

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

49566
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 47

IN THE CASE OF

Charles, C. Nelson
Private Co. D
P. K. Y. Reg't of Cavalry

Approved
Hd Qu Quarters
Apr 26/62

Wm. M. Smith
Adjutant
Comd

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
By order of S. R. Smith
Adjutant

Staff Surgeon
May 3, 1862

Will sent to Office
Received (A. G. Office)

May 27 En on Disability Roll
Rec'd P. S. Co. 24th Rbr

Head Qu District of the Army
Washington June 7th 1862
To be discharged
By order
H. H. H.
a. a. a. b.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in the case of discharge on account of disability.)

Applying for discharge on account of disability

Charles Edmond McLean of Captain **Leont Jorman's** Company, (D) of the **Second Kentucky** Regiment of United States Cavalry Volunteers was enlisted by **Leont Jorman** of the **2nd Kentucky** Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers at **Camp Newton** on the **twenty fourth** day of **October** 1861, to serve **three** years; he was born in **Cheney County** in the State of **Kentucky** is **twenty one** years of age, **five** feet **eight** inches high, **fair** complexion, **blue** eyes, **light** hair, and by occupation **farmer** enlisted at **Camp Newton** During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty **30** days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. U.S. Army.)

STATION: **Camp Smith**
DATE: **April 17 1862.**

J. F. Jorman 1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said **Charles Edmond McLean** Prior of **Leont Jorman's (D)** Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of **Chronic Rheumatism,** his having **Chronic Rheumatism,** **Make it that Hospital No 1**

DISCHARGED, this **27th** day of **May** 1862, at **Savannah,** **Georgia**
J. D. Sker Surgeon. in
Charles
Buchanan Board
1st Lt Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—**Washington County—Macon** State—**K.Y.**

(DUPLICATE.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles Edmond Miller of Captain *Levi J. Forman*
Company, (D) of the *Second Kentucky* Regiment of United States

Cavalry Volunteer was enlisted by *Levi J. Forman*
the *2nd Kentucky* Regiment of *Cavalry Volunteers* at *Camp Kenton*
on the *Twenty fourth* day of *October* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Chenoweth* County in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty one*
years of age, *five* feet *Eight* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation *farmer* enlisted at *Camp Kenton* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *8* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 322, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Smith*
DATE: *April 17 1862*

Levi J. Forman 1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Edmond Miller* of
Levi J. Forman's (D) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Rheumatism,* his having
Makes Short Hospital No 1

DISCHARGED, this *27th* day of *May* 186*2*, at *Savannah,*
Tennessee *Buchanan Board*
1st 2nd Corp Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Place—*Washington County—Macon*

K.Y.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward Nelson

Pvt., { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

CH Brown

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Nelson

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Hosp, Louisville,
Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Nelson,

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

G. S. McArthur

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Nelson

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Discharged
at Camp Wood,
Feb. 6, 1862 and
final statement
given.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

for m. H. C. Roll & Co

Book mark:

Gaxton

Nelson, Edward

RA

8

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Edward Nelson a Private of Captain *J. B. Wiley's*
Company, (H) of the 2nd *Regiment* of United States
Volunteer Infantry, *Company* *Wiley*
 at *2nd Kentucky* *Camp* *Gre* *West*
 in *Paris* *Kentucky* is *eighteen*
 years of age, *five* *feet* *high*, *fair* complexion, *grey* eyes,
light hair, and of occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been sick for *60* days. (This must be shown on Form 10, p. 100, Medical Regt. Gen. Reg.)
Edward Nelson had every appearance of being a sound
 and healthy man when enlisted, but has been afflicted
 with *rheumatism* since the *eighteenth* day of *last*
September caused by exposure
 to *cold* *wood* *that* *is* *the*
Thomel B. Wiley *Capt*
Commanding Company

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Edward Nelson*
Captain J. B. Wiley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
 of *rheumatism*, also
 his youthful condition and delicacy of frame
 render him unfit for the duties of a soldier

L. Y. Finley *Surgeon*

Discharged, this

Third *of* *December* *1862*

at a Camp *Wood*
My *in* *the*
Commanding the Post

Form 1.—When a private case for pension, and no other reason is shown for discharge on account of disability.

Form 2.—When a private case for pension, and no other reason is shown for discharge on account of disability.

1101
Nichols David
Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

- FFF7570
- FFF7602
- FFF7697
- FFF7849
- FFF7944
- FFP030
- FFFE115
- FFFE191
- FFFP265
- FFFP335
- FFFE405
- FFFE438
- FFFE508
- FF97451
- FFFE575
- FFFP7179
- FFFF666
- FF97979
- FFFF730
- FFF6576
-
-
-
-
-

Back Book

See also

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Nichol

Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parkin

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Nichol

Serjeant, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Oct 31, 1861.

for

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Peddie
Coppied.

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Nichol

Corps. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined at
Protest Guard.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

J. Walker
Capt.

M. 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Michael

Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank
from corpl Dec 26
sent by Court martial
per S.O. & 21 Dep't
the Ohio & G.O. & 22
sick at Nashville
from Dec 26
for 4 months,

Book mark: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Stute Copies

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David Nichol

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mech & Appl, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Schenck

Copyright

Ar | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Nichol

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

Dr. J. Andrews

Copied

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Nichol

Book, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1882

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Reuter

Copies

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David Nichols

Plt-, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital - Louisville*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark:

W. H. Wright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Nichol

Pvt, Co A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escal. to Gen Rousseau

Book mark:

Pickins

Copyist

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Nichol

Prior, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Escort to Major Genl
Rousseau

Cook mark: _____

H. French

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Nichol

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

A. Grinch

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Nichol

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Look mark: _____

A. J. French apptd

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Nichol.

Corpl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark:.....

Palmer.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Nichol

Serjeant, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

Palmer
Cavalry

21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Donald Nichol

Capt; Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mar 1, 1864

Deserted:

When Feb 2, 1864

Where Bellevue 4th Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

Lawrence

Capt

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David nichol.

Corfil, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from Co. A March 25,
'64 absent at Nash
for horses.

member of the
Origⁿ Organizations

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Nichol.

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn.
awaiting return of Regt
from furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Cook mark:

Palmer

Of | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Nichol

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 1, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to A. 2. Cav. May 15/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

H. Fox

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David Nichol

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wounded June 11/64
at home in
Louisville Ky
original organization*

Mark mark: _____

J. Merchant
App'd.

N^o 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Nichol
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Lexington, Ky. Oct 22, 1864
Oct 22, 1864

Muster-out to date

June 30, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 75

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Clothing acct last
settled to Dec 31, 1862.

Book mark:

aw allen

Capt.

Nichols, David

Capt. Co. A, 2d Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Red Cards

Serial Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Medical Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet (Officer's)

Statement

Receipts

Health or Effects

Examinations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

By

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

N 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas P Nicholas

Thomas P. Nicholas
Rank Major 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Moulden's Hill Ky Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in this is complete in compliance
with Special Order dated 27 Sept 5th of Brigadier General
William B. Bland commanding on account of resignation of
the service, the regiment being called to duty in
the field in front of the enemy

Book mark:

Calvin

Copies

N: 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas P Nicholas
(11 Ky Cav.)

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 - }
125 100 }

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Halemb
Capt

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas P. Nicholas

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

1862

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas P. Nicholas

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Copied

N 2 Cav. | Ky.
Thomas P. Nicholas
Major, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Apr 23, 1863.
Muster-out to date Feb 7, 1863.
Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date
Jan Feb 7 63 to accept
capt as Colonel same
regt vice Buckner Board
(resigned)

Book mark:

Comb

N 12 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Nicholas

Col., Co. 2, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Apr 25, 1863.

Feb 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as
major its date from Feb 7/63
its accept of a lieutenant
as Colonel vice Rushing
Board (Resigned)

Book mark:

Edmundson

App'd.

N 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas P Nicholas

Rank Cal, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thalamb
Capt

N 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas P Nicholas

Rank Col, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shelton

Copyist

N 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas P Nicholas

Rank Col, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Major to
date Feb 7/63 - Mustered in
as Col. to date from Feb 8/63
Vice B. Bond resigned

Book mark:

Holcomb

N 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas P. Nicholas

Rank 1st Lt., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

May 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Captain

N 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas P Nicholas

Rank Col., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Leonard

N 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas P. Nichols

Rank Col., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nichols

Copies

N 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas P Nicholas

Rank Col., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Not taken, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Resignation accepted
Dec 13/63,

Book mark: _____

Hale

N 1 2 Carl Hy
Thomas P Nicholas

Rank Major, 2 Reg't 1st Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Nc. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865

Last paid to

1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Age 33 - Promoted to Col.

Dec 26/62 via Bond resigned.

Book mark:

Nichols

Captain

N 1 2 Cav 1 Ky

Thomas P Nicholas

Rank Col, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 33 - Promoted from

Major Dec 21/62 - Resignation

accepted Dec 13/63 per S. F. O.

no. 52.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Approved

Nichols, Horst
Col. Co. 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Property | Transportation |

Headquarters 2nd Kentucky Cav.
Camp near Valley Summit Dec. 10, 1863
A. 103.

Nicholas F. Hoag, Jr.
Colonel 2nd Kentucky Cav.

Henry tendering his resignation
as Col. 2nd Kentucky Cav. for
renewing service assigned

Have Quarters 11 1/2 1/2
Dec. 11, 63.

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Joseph H. Butler
Brig. Gen.

S. H. C. No 334 Jan III
accepted

alleged incompetency
for some time &c

~~_____~~
_____ Dec 10/63

Head Qrs 2^d Ky Cav
Lookout Valley Dec^r 1863

Maj W^m McMichael.

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation of the Colonelcy of this Regt, cause 1st Incapacity to handle the Regt in the field and control or provide for it in camp; 2^d Having a Father in rapidly failing health and a large family of sisters otherwise unprotected; 3^d Having been two years & three months in the service & most of the time in command of the Regt and worn out with the constant anxiety & worry. I have never been absent without leave. There are no charges against me which can affect my pay. Balance of pay due to be suspended till proper evidence can be obtained that I am not indebted to Govt.

J. P. Nichols

Col 2^d Ky Cav

Last paid by Maj Gratiot to include the 31st of October - 63

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CORDILLAS,

Atlanta, Ga.

Ar. 3rd

Special Field Order, No.

334, III

Dec. 13th

1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
War, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Major General
Commanding

Head-Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 15th 1863.

Special Field orders
No. 334.

III. The resignations of the following named
Officers, are hereby accepted, from this date.

The balance due the following named officers
will not be paid until the certificates required
by ~~Gen. Orders~~ ~~6238~~ (G. O.) War Department,
are furnished the Pay Master

Col. Thomas P. Nickless. 2^d Reg. Cav.
alleged incompetency

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas
(Signed) H. M. Michael
Major and A. A. S.

Official:
(Signed) J. Bates Dickson
Captain and A. A. S.

R.P.
25/9/10

Oaths of Allegiance
Thomas P. Nicholas
Col 2nd Ky Cav^y Vol
April 23 1863

Thos P Nicholas

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Thomas P. Nicholas*.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Thomas P. Nicholas
Col 2d Reg Cavy

Subscribed and Sworn at *New York*.....
On this *28* day of *April*.....188*7*.
Before me.

Charles M. Mullen
M. Genl. - 1st Reg. N. Y. Inf.

A. B. C. and Comd'g of Muster
Mustering Officer.
1st Division - 1st Army Corps.

Col Nichol
2nd Corp

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Wm. P. Nicholas

Rank Col. Regiment 2

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res.

Day 13, Month Dec, Year 13

Cause of casualty _____

By and course of the order accepting resignation, &c., S.F.O. 324

Cash.

Remarks _____



Cash.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Nichols

Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr. 10, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt. Burnside Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in * May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60, 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky. & Camp

Company to which assigned Unassigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 8 yrs. & 9 mos. & 9 days
under Prov. of let
ter dated Aug. 6. Sec. 1. 63.

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw.

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Nicholls

Bt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 26, 1864.

Where

Bt Burnside Ky.

Period

3 years.

Mustered in:

May 10, 1864.

When

Louisville Ky.

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

See
NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No money to roll of the company on the
appears as a roll for Mr. Nicholls

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Nicholls

Rot, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Admission of Mr. Nicholls after
order of Mr. Scurry - Feb 65

Book mark:

E. F. Richardson

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Nicholls

Capt. Co. **2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Station *Mount Olive Br W Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Approved on 4. P. O. C. H. Nicholls

Rank mark:

W. B. C.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Nicholls

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

Copy

77

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Nicholls

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached ser-
vice as Guard at
the Wagon train.

Book mark:

George W. Nicholls

77 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Nicholas
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1865.
Apr 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since 103.58

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 180 100 ; due \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached duty at
Smith A. Post.

has shown on roll

Book mark:

Carroll

79 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
James H. Nichols
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for McH. & Apr., 1862
Company Muster Roll
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862
Present on List of Absent
Aug 1862.
Book mark: _____

Spoley Copyd.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Nichols

Pvt, Co L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Deserted from Savannah,
Tenn., June 25, '62

Book mark

David

Copied

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Nichols

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Channah, Tenn.
June 25. 1862.

Book mark: _____

Wiley

Copyright

N. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Nichols
Prt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Sa-*
sumrah Tennessee
June 23, 1862

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H Nichols
1st Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Savannah Tennessee
June 1862 with
arms and equipments

Book mark: _____

J J Carpenter
Carpenter

AT 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H Nichols
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Sumner Tenn.
June 1862, with
arms + equipments.

Book mark:

J J Carpenter
Clerk

A 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Nichols

Privt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When

June 25, 1862

Where

Camp Savannah, Tenn

Remarks:

Deserted with horse
Arms & eqpts. Not heard
from

Book mark:

W. Williams

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Nichols

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 25, 1862

Ordered to mustered in Feb
13/62 at Camp Ford. 3 yrs

Book mark:

Bixler

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Nichols
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1862, 1862?

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Present in List of Absentees, 1st Reg't Ky Cavalry

Book mark:

W. B. Nichols

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Nichols

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862)

Remarks: Deserted from Savannah

Army June 25 '62

Book number 4931-b-83

David

71 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Nichols
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: absent from
Charannah, Tennessee
June 25. 1862

Book mark: _____
Baley *Captain*

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B Nichols

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Service
with Tennessee June
25, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J J Carpenter

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Nichols

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
Service at Tennessee
June 1862 with
Arms and Equipments

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter

Captain

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Nichols

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Savannah, Tenn.
June 1862, with arms
& equipments

Book mark: _____

Reman
compr

1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Nichols

Out, Co L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DEPARTED.

When June 25, 1862.

Where Camp Savannah, Tenn

Remarks: Deserted with horse,
arms & equipments not
heard from.

Book mark:

W. B. Williams
Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Nichols

Cvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 25, 1862

Book mark: 4931 b-83

Bixler

N 2 Cav Regt
William B Nichols
Co. L, 2 Regt Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4931. C. 1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 7, 1888.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Parker

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harriem B. Nicholson

Sergeant, Capt. Smith's Co., Hunter's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Campbell's Co. Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 3723-A-89

Holt
Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison B. Nicholas

Sgt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent As stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Harrison
Cavalry

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison B. Nicholson

Sgt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart
Copyd.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison B. Nicholson

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hark
Copyright

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Harrison B. Nicholson

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Perminington

Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrison B. Nicholas
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Arthur

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison B. Nicholson

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

M Williams
Capt.

No. 1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison B. Nicholson

2 Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. ...

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison B. Nicholson

Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with
leave since Feb
13" 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

Copied

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Garrison B. Nicholson

Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

James T

7. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison B. Nicholson

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville Ky. Feb. 12, 1863

Not officers on list of discharges

Book mark: 3723-a-89

James

Approved

N 12 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison B Nicholas

Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 25, 1864

Deserted:

When July 15, 1863

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When, 186

Where

Remarks: Com Sgt. 40 15 Mtd

Guilty

Not a K.O. Recd & Co

Book mark

Garrison

A 12 Car. Ky.

Harrison B. Nicholas
Co. 6, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3723 A. 1889.

War Department, A.G.O.

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 10, 1889

All charges of absence without leave
and desertion of and subsequent to
Feb. 13, 1863

against this man have been removed and he is discharged
to date Feb. 13, 1863, under the pro-

visions of Sec. 3 of the Act of Congress, approved March 2, 1860.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
May 15, 1889.

For subsequent service of this
man see Company Co. 4th Ky.
Inftry.

Warren

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Nicholson

Pos ... Capt Booth's Co., Jackson's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Wild Bats

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Widdowson's Hill Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Holt

Copyright.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Nicholson

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent As stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Hark
Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Nicholson

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Li Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Richardson

Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 52, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hart
Coppell.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Nicholson
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Pennington Captain

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Nicholson
1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: _____

Quind

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Nicholson

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, DEC 1962

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

S. M. Williams
Copyright.

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Nicholson

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James D.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Nicholson
Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Nicholson

Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for David April 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

June 1863

Copy

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John I. Nicholson

Corps, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1 Apr. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copy

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Nicholson
Corpl. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at
Franklin Tenn
June 20 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Meade

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Nicholson
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: _____

Mason
Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Nicholson
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Read

Copied

N 1 **2 Cav. | Ky.**

John J. Nicholson
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, Sept. 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cash
(200)

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John I. Nicholson

Put, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Feb 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{25}{35}$ 100; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDawis

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Nicholson
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9 April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards
Coped.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Nicholson
Hgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Next appear on Det. Mr. Lee. Inchelet

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyright

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Nicholson
Corp. & Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Savannah, Ga.*

Present or absent *Present*

Shoepage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Veteran*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Nicholson
Corp., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington K.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Vol

Book mark: _____

Summers

Approved

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Nicholson
Corp., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 9.10¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210.00¹⁰⁰; due \$ 190.00¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ret. Vol.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyist

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Nicholson
Capt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Maysville, Ky.

Occupation Printer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1861.

Where Ashland

By whom Capt. Barth; term 3 yrs

Remarks Promoted to Corp

Jan 1/63 via James

Keck promoted to private

Feb 6/63.

C. J. Harris.

Nicholson, John J.
Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF ENROLLMENT.

I, John A. Nicholas, do hereby declare that I am a Volunteer in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, beginning on the 1st day of July, 1862, at Bridgeport, Me., and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by reason of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

No. _____

Volunteered at

Bridgeport, Me.

1862

By

Levi Griffiths
2^d Regiment of Ky. Cav.

1st enlistment, last served in Company (C)
1st Regt. Ky. Cav.

Discharged

1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am

GIVEN at

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

(A.C.C. 10. 11. 12. 13.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Hobbs

I, John F. Nicholson born in Mason Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Nicholson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond
this 7th day of February 1864 } John F. Nicholson
Before George W. Griffiths
Adj. Gen. & Co. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Hines
Surg. Gen. & Co. Recruiting Officer
RECRUITING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John F. Nicholson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five
feet four inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers
Adj. Gen. & Co. Recruiting Officer
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. H. W. S. S.)

(A. C. H. W. S. S.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, on the 7th day of March, 1864, at Richmond Ky.

N. | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

William M. Nickels

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2^d* Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., June 9, 1864.

Where born *Pulaski Co., Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 8, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *lite*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *June 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *25⁰⁰*; due \$ *75⁰⁰*

Where credited *P. 1864*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran. Served in*

the 3^d Bu. Ky. Inf. Vols. 9 mos.

disch'd. Aug 2/63.

Adm'n pay \$13. paid.

Book mark:

Flint

N. | 2 Cav. |

Ky.

Williams, W. Nickels

Appears with rank of Private

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 3, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 5, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Where credited Rockcastle Ky. Co. 2nd.

Company to which assigned 16.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance pay \$13.00

Book mark:

H. L. L. L.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Nicholls
Bt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Net. Vol.

See
NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR. 1864
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
Appon ret on 6.8. in Mr. De St
First current roll. No number in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Nicholls

Plt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Only roll of Co. M. on file. Appears
on Jan Dec M. Recd Sept 1865

Book mark:

ET Richardson

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M. Nicholls

Cvt., Co. *2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*

Station *Mount Olive ARK*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Vol*

Spent out on 10. Dec & 16. Dec 1865

Rank mark:

W. Nicholls

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Nicholls

Prk, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol. Absent

Drill.

Book mark: Drill April 10/65 (over)

Hanson

MAY 14

8891530

018910

of Typhoid fever, in
General Hospital New-
berne, N.C., vide N. & A.

77

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Nicholls

Regt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Val.
Absent sick.

Book mark:

Cardozo

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Nichols
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled dress 1865 ; drawn since \$93 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 ; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks ~~Tested~~

Albion sick, no discharge
furnished here

as shown on roll.

Book mark

at 2-26 7/1000

Cardozo

MAY 14

8891713

016810

Died April 10th 65 of
Typhoid Fever in Gen-
eral Hospital New-
beone, N.Y.
vide N. J. 123. 68

7 | 2 bar | Ky
William M. Nichols
Co. 6, 2 Reg't Ky bar

Book mark:

NOTATION.

125-1268

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 2, 1869.

Dis. April 10, 1865, of Lieut.
Philip James in 2nd Reg't
New York, N.Y.

McGowan

Nickels, William M.
Co. C, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Nipp

Pr Capt. Smith's Co., McCann's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtl. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrew's Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14

1861.

Where

Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Holt

Copy

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Kipp

Plt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Hiff

Prk, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6th Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark
Coppied.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Kipp

Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Wart

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Nipp

Det, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Perminington
Carpenter

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Tapp

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Archibald

It | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Stipp

Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. Williams
Capt.

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Neff

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 Dec. 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Passed prisoner at
Camp Chase. Returned to
light near Berea, Ohio Ky
Dec 4 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Nipp

Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was paid at
team Law Wallace
while a paroled
Prisoner

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

J. N. Stewart
Clerk

7.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Neff.

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dischd Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has paid at camp
Low Masson while a
passing prisoner

Book mark:

James

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Nipp

Poss, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Archibald Kippe

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 50

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

Mead

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Nipp

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: _____

Mead

Capt.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Archibald Nipp

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, Sept. 6, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 30*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37* *94* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Nipp

Pvt, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mar 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under U. C. no. 191 War

Sept. 1863.

Book mark: _____

WCD Davis

2 Cav. | Ky.

Anchorage Kipp

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 155 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Mass Copyright

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Archibald Niff

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. 1st

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1864

Book mark: _____

O. A. Edwards

Capt.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Archibald Kipp

Prot., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Veteran

Not appear on Dr M. Raw Mch. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Edwards

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Nipp
Pvt, Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran

Rank mark:

M. Sayre

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Nipp

priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks W. & Vol

Book mark:

Lawrence

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald Kipp
Privt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210.⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 170.⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Ret Vol

Book mark: _____

W. A. Edwards

Thpp, Archibald

, Co. E,

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Marial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the _____ year and _____
The Declare, That I am _____
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability and I know
the opinion of a term of enlistment; and I know
before the expiration of three years.

The Doctor, That I am _____
of age; that I have never been discharged from the obligation of a term of military service;
by means of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of three years.
of an impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Easthampton Station

I, Archibald Nipp born in Warrior Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 21st day of March 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Archibald Nipp do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at Easthampton Station

this 21st day of March 1864 } Archibald Nipp

Witness my hand and seal } George W. Griffiths

Notary Public for Kentucky } Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley

Regt. 2^d Regt. Cal.

REMARKS: Good

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Archibald Nipp

personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely free from all defects; that, to the best of my

knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in my opinion, he is fully qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier; I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enrolling

process. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is fine

George W. Griffiths

2^d Regt. Cal.

REMARKS: Good

(S. G. M. 1864)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E of the 2^d Regt. Cal. Regiment of Ill. Inf. Volunteers, on the 21st day of March, 1864. Archibald Nipp

Notary Public

Swed & sent from Co. 1 to Louisville Ky Feb 17/63.

Paroled

deserted

184

days; returned

184

Paroled as Archibald Nipp Co. 2 Ky bar
to one in Co. 1st Regt to whom report may refer.

Ref. 5.2.2 no

Paroled to the May 1864

FROM BRIGADES OF N. C. 5.19.84

Lieutenant General's Office

May 24th 1864

This is accepted as referring to

Nipp

Archibald

Reg't

Ky Corp

and records will be corrected accordingly.

N 1 2 Cav Ky

Archable Kipp

Det. Co. E. 2 Ky Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for _____ to Aug. 31, 1862.

at _____ Camp Chase

detached for duty and enrolled:

When _____ July 8, 1861.

Where _____ Carter County

By whom _____ Capt. Beecher

Enrolled _____ 34.

Returned into service:

When _____ July 14, 1861.

Where _____ Camp J. Holt

By whom _____ Maj. Slidel

Last paid: _____

By whom _____ Maj. Terrell

To what time _____ Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent _____ Not stated

Remarks: _____

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty assigned to with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of
June 14, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands
from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 15, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Check mark: _____

[Signature]

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Nipp

Pr, Capt. Smith's Co., Harrison's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mil Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hudson for Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hall

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart
Clerk

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Kipp

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Wark

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Kipp

Bt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

6 Oct 31, 1861

for

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harv

Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B Kipp

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hart

Capt

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James B. Nipp

Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Perminington

K | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James B. Kipp

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B Nipp

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

J. M. Williams
Clerk

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Nipper

Corpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & final
statement given, date un-
known.

Book mark: Feb. 25/63 via D. & D. R.
(Date of discharge)

J. Morris

App't

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Nipp
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Genl
Hospl. Ohio of
wounds received in
action at Bardstown
Ky Oct 4, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

JH Sewall

Copied

N.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Nipp
Co E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for David Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in consequence of wounds sustained in action at Ball's Bluff Ky Oct. 4/62 Date of discharge unknown.

Book mark:

James B. Nipp

Copyright

71. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B Nipp

Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability resulting from
wounds received in action
at Bardonia Ky. Oct. 4, 1862
final statement given date
of discharge unknown

At m As No. 1. Roll

Book mark: Discharged Feb. 28/63
via D. & R.

James B -

Nipp *Joe B.*

C., Co. *E. 3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Chart of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Cash or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Pay	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of marines, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l. d. d. d.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, equanimity, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by medical inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the certificate given by command of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly ascertained in the written certificate.

For 1890 Regulations, Part 1004.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that it must have under their charge and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic inflammation, degeneration of the urinary organs, catarrhs, ulcers, or any chronic disease liable to be cured or properly guarded; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and careful notice to detect any attempt at deception.

INSTRUCTIONS.

This certificate will be made under duplicate by the soldier's own company commander, or other officer commanding the company detached to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is kept. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own written report, through the proper channel, to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates after having reached the office of the Adjutant General, to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is indicated by the evidence of the paper certificate, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper will then the soldier is furnished with the proper final discharge in duplicate, and forward them to them and forward them to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given back to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Pl. N. 48. IN THE CASE OF *480*
Joe B. Niff
Capron Co. *E*
2 Regt of *1st V. C. Co.*

Adjutant General's Office.

Mar. 30 1893.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Approved
G. H. Holden

Surg. U. S. A. *3*
Med. Director
Wid. Ins. Dept. of the Ohio
Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 17th 1894

Is discharged
 By order of *Chief Surg. W. T. Anderson*

Revised (A. G. 1892)

En on Legality Roll
Feb 28 1894

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Command of Captain *D. L. Booth*

Company, () of the 113th Regiment of United States

the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry of the United States

Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer complexion: Brown eyes,

months said soldier has been unfit for duty, 64 days. resounded at the Ba

Ballantine died the 4th day of Oct. 1892, while

use of high sight arm and consequences of the

Dec. 22, 1919

Old Guy Ches

D. E. Davis
Over
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Colonel James B. Hild of Captain D. L. Booth Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of illness.

axillaris minor, and 6.

222

[Handwritten signature]

J. P. A. Anderson
Foot-Surgeon.

DECEMBER 28th day of February 1861, at Baltimore

John Smith
Receipt

The soldier desires to be addressed at _____ Commanding the Reg't.
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Corporal James B. Stiff of Captain O. J. Booth
Company, 2nd of the 2nd Regiment of United States

was enlisted by Capt. O. J. Booth
the 2nd Regiment of 2nd East Tennessee
on the 1st day of July 1861 to serve 3 years; he was born
in Porter Co. in the State of Ind.
years of age 25 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes,

Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days, wounded at the Battle
of Bardonia, Ky. on the 4th day of Oct. 1862, while
valiantly fighting the enemy, and has lost the
use of his right arm and consequence of the
wound.

STATION General Hospital, Gallipoli, Ind.
DATE: January 23, 1863 O. E. Davis, 119th Reg
Old Army Corps
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Corporal James B. Stiff of
Captain O. J. Booth Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Gunshot wound through right shoulder, wounding
axillary nerves, and causing paralysis and
shooting of right arm. Recommenced
Oct. 1862. Degree of disability too high
for more training.

J. G. A. Anderson Asst Surgeon.
Discharged this 28th day of February 1863, at Gallipoli
Ind. W. M. Smith
Capt
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

Approved
W. M. Smith
Capt. 119th Reg

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Noble
Pvt. { **Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's**
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Hvy. Co., Ky. Sept 27, 1861.
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Noble

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Ordered and mustered
in Sept 9/61 at Camp Fairbairn.
2 yrs.

* Became Co D 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Thompson

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Noble

Cvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson
Carpenter
(200)

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Noble

Cui-, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Heaper
Capped.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Noble

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wear

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Noble

Prt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Bogan

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Noble

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War,
Captured with 1 Horse
1 Saddle, 1 Bridle, 1 Halter
1 Pistol, 1 Saddle, 1 Saddle
Belt, 1 Powder Slock
1 Bullet moulds, 1 Saddle
driver, 1 Pistol holster,
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

Copied

12 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Noble

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5th 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L. Hogan

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Noble

Prst., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 16, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war

Book mark:

Wm. L. Cox

77 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Noble

Pat, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. S. S. S.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Noble

Cvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michie

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Noble

Privt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Noble

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

N 2 Cav. | Ky.

* Charles H. Noble
Cvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport W.Va., Mar. 7, 1864.
Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1864.
Last paid to Jun. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:
Last settled Dec. 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71⁹⁵
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for (11) one Pistol
Cartridge Box (60) thirty
40s Blongated Bull
Cartridge Cal 52 with Pump
* Roll torn.
Back mark: _____

Cosmelo
(200) Roll paid Jan. 7 Feb 64

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Noble

Prst, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, Feb 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$1.25 100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol
under G. O. 191 War Dept.
1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Approved

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Noble

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb. 1884

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles W. Noble

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Veteran
Volunteer received fur-
lough April 2, 1864*

Book mark: _____

Bisler

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Noble

Prk, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer
retained by civil au-
thority.*

Book mark:

Biplex

15

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles W. Noble

Chie., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

W. H. Hagan - Absent
Kentucky.

Not officers under H. Hagan & others

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
from roll.

Book mark:

Hagan

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Roole

Pvt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station 'En Route'

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. with
dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles W. Noble
Bt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Indem'd from Ky. Peniten-
tiary and Returned to Reg't for duty
for one Spencer Carbine*

Blank mark:

Keyer

Copied

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles H. Noble

priv., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington K.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 155 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pardoned from Dry
Penitentiary and returned
to Reg't for duty. Stop
for one Spencer Carbine

Rank mark:

Forwards

Approved

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Chas H. Noble

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington W.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 67⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 18⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 110⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 290⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. col. Sentenced to

Ky. Penitentiary May 3-64.

was pardoned by Gov.

Brumback Oct 8 1864. Has

not been paid from Feb 7
(over)

Book mark: _____

Allen

MAY 15

8899232

018918

To Nov 1. He being
in hand of Civil
Authority Rec-# 110. Oct
County. Ship for
Spencer Hartine and
Equip. 1 Sabre and
Sabre belt. L.O. 83. D.N.C.

Noble, Charles H.

P. Co. 2

2

Reg'l

Ky. Cav.

Z

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MUSTER-IN ROLL of

Regime

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY.		By whom Enrolled
			When.	Where.	
					VETERAN VOLUNTEERS
					No. 25
					<u>Charles W. Kelle</u>
					Re-enlisted at
					<u>Bridgport Ma</u>
					<u>February 14</u> 1864
					by
					<u>Lt. George W Griffith</u>
					<u>1st</u> Regiment of <u>N.Y. Cav</u>
					<u>Promoted; last served in Company I</u>
					<u>1st Regt of N.Y. Cav</u>
					<u>Discharged January 31 1864</u>

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, *Charles M. Noble*, born in *Louisville* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Miller*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have *voluntarily* *retained* this *first* day of *February* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

board, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles M. Noble* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* this *1st* day of *February* 1864
Before *George W. Griffiths*

Charles M. Noble

L. H. High

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. O. McDonald
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles M. Noble* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

George W. Griffiths

Regiment of *Volunteers*
Reserving Officers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in *Company I 2nd* Regiment of *Ill. Cav. Volunteers* on *March* 1864, at *Louisville Ky.*

Wm. H. S. S. S.
Adm. Army and S.O.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Noe
Priv. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldroughville, Sept. 27, 1861.
Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As appears on Roll Annual
by Company

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark pl Aug 7/79

Parkins

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Noe

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Error in Muster R. Roll

from May 10 to Sept 11. 61. Was
Enrolled at General Pendleton's
on 10 Aug 1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parker's
Copyright

22

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Noe

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker
Capt.

76 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Wood

Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Steele.

Copy.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Mae
Butt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mich. & Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Scherick
Capt.

It | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Noel

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 To Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Cook mark: _____

M. J. Andrews

N.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Nor

Sub, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Look mark:

Butler

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND MONITOR'S ROLL:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Noe
Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.
D. Smith

Present or absent *Pickard*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parkman

Key:

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Noe

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. French

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Noe

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

J. French.

Copyist

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Noe

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Rank mark: _____

X. J. French

Noe | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Noe

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark: _____

Palmer

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Roe.

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Look mark: _____

Palmer

Copy

N 1 2 Cav. | Ky.
Joseph Roe
Art., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 11 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Miss., March 7, 1864.
Muster-out to date March 7, 1864.
Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:
Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56 3/4
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
C. L. B.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Roe

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, March 7, 1864.

Feb. 7, 1864.

When enlisted

March 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under U. S. No. 191 War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Noe.

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home on Veteran
furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Cook mark:

Palmes
Capt.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Aoe

Out, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Not appear under M. Roll

Look mark:

J. Merchant
Clerk

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Noel
priv., Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Regimental Wagoner
Veteran.

* Name appears in Col "Present"

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Noel
Priv., Cadet 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Truck mark: _____

W. W. Sayre
Capt.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Dwe
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Mar. 1865.

Durham N.C.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ley

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Noe
priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Luxington N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

Supp.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Roe

A, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Kc., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 6, 1864; drawn since \$ 64 12

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

McC, Joseph

Co. *A*

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Chemical Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Entry	Transportation

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Nolin.

1st Sgt. Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp No. 14, Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Benton.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

Capt.

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Nolan.

1st Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick - absent *

* Name appears in column of
"Present"

Book mark:

Kelly, *copy*

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Nolin

1 Sg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 4 Apr., 1862

Present or absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Hospital
at Nashville. Discrip.
five list sent.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

* Name appears in Col. of names
present.

Book mark:

W. Nolin

Copies

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Nolin

3 Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. W. Nolin

Capt.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Molin

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M. Nolin

Sgt......, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter Capt.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M. Miller

3 *Sgt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. Caspary

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Robin

3 Sgt....., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April....., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Dr | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

William H. Stolin

4th Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19th, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Gen. Tucker
detached by Special Order

Book mark:

Stolin

Ar | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Stolin

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to General
Lesord - detailed by Special
Order No.

Book mark:

Hammer

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Molin
Serg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent 11 days

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escorted to General
Cook's detailed by special
orders

Book mark:

Murphy

Copies

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Nolvi

Sgt Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as agent to
General Crook June 1863

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Captain

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Nolin

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Detached as sent
to Gen. Cook's Comd'y Cav.
Aliv.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Copy

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Nolan

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

* Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Mastering at Wash-
ington for return of Regt.

* So appears on Roll.

Book mark: _____

C. J. Smith

Mo. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Mohlin

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. A. Hall

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Molini

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Molini
Cavalry

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Molir

Sergt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bixler

Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Nolin

Ser't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Next appears on Muster M. Roll for 1865

Book mark: _____

Bisler

Copyright

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Colvin

Cpt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Mount Olive N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran

Book mark:

W. W. Colvin

Opposed

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Polm

Sgt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st*, 1865.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out to
date from Apr 7 1865*

Rank mark:

Polm

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Nolin

Sgt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration

of service

Book mark: _____

Biplex

2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Holin
Sgt, Co L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mount Olive, Apr 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr 7, 1865
Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: _____

Lowry

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Harris

1st Sgt., Capt. Scott's Co., Harrison's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mil Vol.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart
Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Serge M Harris

1st Sgt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Hart

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H Norris

Sgt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not entered

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sgt
Oct 18. Absent without
leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

H. A. ...
Copyright

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W Harris

Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Norris

Serjt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due from*
July 14th 1861, to August
31st 1861, as first Sergeant.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Remington Captain

N | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

George H. Varris

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1882.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Pay on farm
July 14/82 to Aug 31/82
as first sergeant

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Approved

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Harris
Sergt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Pay due him
from July 14/61 to
Aug 31/61 as 1st Sergt.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

A. M. Williams
Capt.

71. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Morris

3^d Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Passed muster at
Camp Chase taken at
the fight near Bardonia
Ky. Oct. 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Harris
It, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for _____ Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *Not stated*

100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____

100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. N. Stewart
Clerk

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Norris
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.
Present or absent *Not stated*

Shoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart
(100) *Copied*

71.

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Norris
Priv. Co. G. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 24, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Norris

App'd

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Norris
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay one lion as per
Serge from April 20 1862
to Dec 31, 1862

Book mark:

James

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Norris
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

Miss _____

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Norris
Pl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 - Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: _____

Mead
Clerk

W | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

George W Norris
Genl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Mead

Capt

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Norris

Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Non Re-enlisted
On detached service
with 2nd Regt. Wall 2 Ky.
Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Harris

Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Non Veteran
Absent at Nashville
Tenn. since July 8, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards Copyd.

N | **2 Cav. | Ky.**
George W. Norris
Pat. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 26, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Sept 26, 1864.*
Oct 31, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 2, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43.09*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Combs

Morris, Geo. W.

Co. *E*

Reg't

1st Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Norris
Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Norton Ky Feb 3, 1862
Feb 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Camp Norton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

•This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

Captain

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Norris
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley, Corpl

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Norris
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McL. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: _____

Walsh

71 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Norris

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. C.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R Morris

Pat, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. Morris

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

Copyist

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R Norris
Col., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter
Carpenter

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Morris
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Massachusetts

Copy

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Kerris
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James

Coyd

Dr | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Harris

Privt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Stamper

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Norris

Cor, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Copyright

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Morris

Cvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy Copyright.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Harris

Privt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala., May 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Jan. 20, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar. 2, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68 ⁰⁰.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

Crab

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Norris
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mch 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mch 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{25}{35}$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in a Vet. Vol.
under Act of 191 War Dep. T. 1863.

Book mark:

McDavi

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R Norris
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Revised
Oct 1864

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R Hornis
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Revised
Compt

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Morris

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Det. Vol.
2nd Regiment Kentucky
due \$ 50.

Back mark: _____

R. H. Hoff

On | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Morris

Col., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Morris

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bixler

Copy

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Morris

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Elec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Not appear on roll to Gen. H. J. 245

Book mark: _____

Bisler

Copy

761 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R Norris

Det. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1865

Station Mount Olive Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Rank mark:

M. R. R.

Officer

2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Morris
Capt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R Harris

Det.; Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Lynchburg N.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not*

Book mark: _____

James

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Norris
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.
Apr. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41.87

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 192 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The Amount \$10.00

to be stopped for one
Spencer Carbine pur-
chased from Gov.

Book mark:

Bisler

Torris, James R.,

Co. L.,

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Assignment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

K. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Norris
Ch., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 24 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Kenton Feb. 13, 1862
Muster-in to date Feb. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Print mark: _____

Kelly

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Norris
Pr., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Camp*
from Nov 1862

Discharged by Camp

Book mark: _____

Kelly

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H Morris
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Division Wagner

McCook's Division

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Revised
Camp's

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Morris

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Detached as wagoner.

Mc Cook's Division

Book mark

David

Copied

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
John H Morris
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent with
Genl. M Cook's Div
-ision as wagoner.

Book mark: _____

Drury

Copy

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Norris

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wagon Master

Gen. McBook's Division

Book mark: 7

J. J. Carpenter

Copy

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Morris

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Paigled Dec. 31.
1862. Foreign Service*

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

Copyright.

Nr | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H Morris

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled Dec 31
1862 at Saragamo River,
by L. Col. Hawkins
(C.S.A.) Acting Maj. Gen.*

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

Official

St | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Morris
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Paroled Dec. 31, 1862
at Lawrence Term by
Lt. Col. Hawkins (U.S.A.)

Book mark:

Morris

Dr | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Morris

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hammes

At | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Harris

Det., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Dragoon
Detached by Special Order
no.

Book mark:

Hammes App't

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Norris
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Regimental Wagoner.*

Book mark: _____

Murphy

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Norris

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

John K. Harris
Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala. Aug 7, 1864.
Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*, due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 05*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Norris

Put, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

March 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in a Vet. Vol.
under G. L. 141 War Dept. / 1863.

Book mark:

McDane

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Norris

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Morris

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. [Signature]

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morris

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks, Det. Vol
3rd Cavalment County
due \$ 50.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Morris

Bot., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Present

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. H. H.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Norris

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bixler

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Morris

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as wagoner
at Brigade Hd. Qrs*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

~~*Name appears in Col-
umn of "Names present"*~~
~~*Cancelled by lines.*~~

Book mark:

Rixler

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H Morris

Cvt. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Mount Olive Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Rank mark:

S. R. R.

Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Morris

Pvt, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Vet.*

Book mark: _____

C. Eger

K | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A. Harris

Det., Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1865*

Station *Lexington N.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Ret.*

Book mark: _____

Summers

Captain

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Norris
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 7, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biplex

Copied

Norris, John A.

Co. L

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Exchange Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assembly Sheet

Assignment

Books

Cash or Effects

Commissary

Exchange from Hosp'l

Exchange from Service

Identity

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Brooksville

I, John N. Morris born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have
received of the United States 100 ¢
as a bonus in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John N. Morris do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Brooksville
this 1st day of February 1864. John N. Morris
By George W. Griffith
Adj. 2^d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. G. Wiley
Sur. 2^d Ky. Cav.
SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John N. Morris
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 26 years of age, 5 ft 10 in tall, 160 lbs. weight, blue eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is
not married (single) single.

Geo W Griffith
2^d Regiment of 14 Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
2^d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, on the 7 day of March, 1864, at Brooksville

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H.

It | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R Norris

Cpt., { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Hill Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Back mark:

W H Thompson

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John R. Norris

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Look mark: _____

W. H. Thompson

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Norris
Coptl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dark Bay Horse.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
Coptl.

On 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Morris
Serf, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One bay horse
in the service valued
at \$100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Examination by 4 officers beginning at 2nd Auditor's

Book mark:

Chapman

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

John D. Norris

Corpl. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has one horse
in the service and
owns horse and equip-
ments (value of horse
\$90. pay for same
due from Jan'y 1/1862)*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. C. W.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R Norris
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Bogan

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Norm's
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his horse
& equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Clerk

7	2 Cav.	Ky.
---	--------	-----

John R. Morris
Capt. Co. D. 9 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 160 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

* Corrected by S.A. Wright *

Book mark : _____

W. H. Scott

2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Norris
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 15th Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments apprais-
ed at \$80.00.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Bragan

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Norris
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & Equip-
ments

Book mark:

M. L. Smith

Captain

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Norris

Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

105 for

Due Gov't, \$

105 for

Valuation of horse, \$

105

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

105

Remarks: *Furnished Horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

Michie

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R Morris

Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on . . .

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3rd to Oct. 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnishes horse & equipments

Book mark:

Michael

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Norris
Corpl. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse
and equipments.

Book mark:

Achenbach

2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Harris
Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala., Mar 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29.90

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 75

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25

Remarks: Furnished horse
and Equipments Dis-
mounted Jan. 31/64. Stop
for "one Pistol Cartridge
(over)

Back mark:

Carr

MAY 14

8886685

016810

Box (1) one Lumsdell
(1) one Carbine Cartridge
Box (1) one Shing (1) one
wired

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Norris
Sgt., Co. I., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864
Feb 1, 1864
March 7, 1864

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 ³⁵ 100; due \$ 150

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet. Vol
under 4.0191 War Dept
1863

Book mark:

Lucas

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Norris

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse
and equipments.
Dismounted Jan. 31/64.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Norris
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran
Volunteer received fur
long Apr. 2, 1864

Book mark:

Bixler

Copies

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John R. Morris

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:

Bixler

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Morris
Corpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Missing
in action July 30, 1864
Supposed to be captured

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT
Not appear in M. Roll register

Book mark:

Gagan

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Norris
Corp., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Missing in action
since July 31. 64.

Rank mark : 3

W. W. Sayre

2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Morris
Cpl., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1865.*

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Missing in
action since July 31 1864.*

Book mark:

Geyr

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John R. Norris
Corpl., Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.50* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
since July 21/64

Rank mark:

Summers

Capt.

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Morris

Capt., Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Springfield Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. Cyl. Missing
in action since
July 21st 1864.

Book mark:

Allen

Norris, John R.

Co. I.

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

O. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Enlistment

Examinations

Pay or Effects

Question

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

by

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Chatham

I, John R. Morris

in the State of Virginia born in Monmouth Co. N.J.

and by occupation a Farmer aged Twenty Six years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

recruited this First day of February 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for Soldiers. And I, John R. Morris do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to by John R. Morris

in Chatham this First day of February 1864

before George W. Griffiths

Notary Public for said County of Chatham

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm O Donald

Asst Surg U.S.A.

Franklin D. Sumner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John R. Morris

particularly in his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of sound eye; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is Six feet

inches high.

George W. Griffiths

Notary Public

Sup 2

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regt, 2nd Inf, 1864 at Madisonville Mo

George W. Griffiths

Notary Public

John R. Morris

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

Capt. Capt. Collier's Co., Jackson's Cav., Ky. Mounted V's.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Beck mark:

W. L. Andrews

Captain

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

Capt., 1st. Calif. Co., Hunter's Co., 1st Mounted Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldroughs Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Horton

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.^A

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.
Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Error in Original Muster
Roll - Enrolled Aug 26th
instead of Sept 9th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark: _____

E. H. Moore

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Listed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: _____

L. H. Wright Capt.

Ck | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles J. Norton
Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7* *1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McCreary

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

1 Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mech 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

Capt.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

1 Sergt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. J. Archer

App'd

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Norton

Pat, Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: On detached duty as
Telegraph Operator

Book mark

David

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty as teleg. opr. at Corinth, Miss.

Reduced from rank of 1 Supt. to rank of Priv. July 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Copied

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

and allied

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

Priv. Co. B. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

and Allen

Copy

N 12 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Initial Term May 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1863.

Where Benson Church Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Mustered in to date

from Feb 27/63 (vice Higgins
promoted), was private
same Co & Regt.

Book mark:

Edmund W. Higgins

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton
Dr. Sct. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Housing

Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

2 Lt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

acAllen

Copied

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

Lieut. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

2^d Lieut. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached A.S.C. 2^d Brigade
4th Div 2^d Div Cavalry Camp Aug 25/63.

Book mark:

Jamie

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles I. Norton

2^d Lieut., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached as A.D.C. at
2^d Brig 4th Div 2^d Div Cav Corps
Aug 28/63.*

Book mark: _____

Lewis

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

2 Lieut, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as A.D.C.
at 2 Brig. Hd. Qrs. W.V. Cav.
Corps Aug 29/63.

Book mark:

Maddon

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

2nd Lieut., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb _____, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Detached as A.D.C. Hd.

2nd Div. 2nd Brig. 2nd Div. Cavalry

Corps Aug 25/63

Book mark: _____

Norton

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles I Norton

2 Lieut., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on the Staff of
Col. E. H. Murray Comdg 3 Reg. 3
Can. Div. Apl 27 1864 S. D. M. 16.
Issued by Gen. Kilpatrick.

Book mark:

Mason

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles J. Norton

Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on the*
Staff of Col Murray
3 Brig 3 Cav Div Apr
27, 64. Special Order No
10 issued by Brig Genl
Kilpatrick

Book mark:

Lt. Wright

K

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles J. Norton

2 Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stipendiary, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd - Reg't 1st Hd Qrs*
as Acting Adjutant
May 20, 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

174 Mijet-

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Norton

Whit, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Nashville, Tenn. Nov 7 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov 7, 1864

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Was originally mustered
into service as private Sep 9,
1861, by Maj. W. H. Tidell. He made
all required returns to Heads of De-
partment

Back mark:

A. W. Allen

MAY 14

8886575

016810

partments. No account-
ability shown but has
exhibited no certificate of
non indebtedness. No by
reason of expiration of term
of service under circular
no 75. War Dept. AGO.
1864.

Norton, Chas. J.
H. Co. B., 2 Regt Ky. Cav.
5 Enclosures

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information 4
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Charles J. Norton.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at.....

On this 21st day of May 1863.

Before me.

Sam. J. Wick
1st Lieut. 18th Vt. Inf.

Assistant Commissary of Medicine.

3^d Div. 14th Army Corps

Charles J. Norton & Co
& My Cary Vols

B. J. Norton

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

TO THE HONORABLE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
IN SENATE, JANUARY 11, 1894.
REPORT
OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE
MAY 1, 1893.
ALBANY: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & COMPANY, PRINTERS.
1894.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Charles J. Norton* do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to at *Lawrence, Mass.*

On this *21st* day of *May* 186*3*

Before me.

Charles J. Norton
2^d Regt. Cal. Vols

Sam J. Wick
1st Lieut. 18th Regt. Vols.
Adjutant Commissary at Hudson.
3^d Div. 14th Army Corps

Head Quarters 24th Cavalry
Camp Crook Va. Sept 11 1864
N.Y. 50 1864
Horton Chief
Lieut C. B. 24th Cav

Appl. for leave of
absence for twenty days
for various business matters
(C. B. 15)

Head Quarters 24th Cavalry
Camp Crook Va. Sept 12 1864
Respectfully forwarded

Approved and
recommended, this officer
has not had a leave of absence
since his entry into service in
August 1861 and can now
be easily spared. I certify
that there is not 5 per cent
of the commissioned officers
of this regiment absent from
home

Overland
Maj. Comdg 24th Cav

Ad. Cav. 2nd Brig 3rd Cav. Division
Camp Crook Va. Sept 15 1864
E. B. p. 43.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Wm. H. Harrison
Lt. Col 10th C. B. Cav. Comdg 1st Brig

Head Quarters 3rd Cav. Div.
Camp Crook Va. Sept 16 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Wm. H. Harrison
C. B. 376 Brig. Genl. Comdg
Head Quarters 3rd Cav. Div.
Atlanta, Ga. Sept 17 1864
Respectfully forwarded
I recommend that this
application be granted.

W. L. Elliott
Brig. Genl. and
Chf of Cav.

at

20 day.

RAR

N.Y. 50 1864
Per J. S. Fo. 259 Sept 19

Head Quarters 2^d Regt Cal Cavalry
Camp Grinnell. Cal Sept. 15th 1864

Sir

I would very respectfully ask that
a leave of absence for twenty (20) days be
granted me and urge as my reasons the follow-

ing I have never since my entry into the
United States Service. (Aug 26th 1861) been
home or for a day been absent from
the army. I have had an aged father
who is now feeble and very much needs
me at home to attend to the final ar-
rangement of his business. When I entered
the army I supposed that I should be able
to go home soon afterwards to settle my
affairs there. but I have had no oppor-
tunity of doing so. and I hope now that the
condition of affairs are such that I may
be allowed the short leave asked for

I am, General
Very Respectfully
Yours
Chas. Anthony
25 Grant St. 2nd Floor
and Mr. J. H. R.

Wm. D. Miller
A. A. R.
Wm. D. Miller

1864

Head Quarters 3rd Regt
3rd Division Cav. D.C.
N^o Kingston Ga May 20

Norton Lieut Col. J. C.

~~2 Kyles~~

Ask permission to join
his Regiment at Nashville
for reasons herein stated
One Enclosure

B. B. G. Page 1
Hd. Qrs. 3rd Regt. C. C.
N^o Kingston Ga May 20

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Smith D. W. H.

Col. Comd'g. Brigade

(Per J. S. H. H.)

Detachment
The Col. H.

Gen. D. M. W. -
3rd Cav. Division
By the J. S. H. H. 20/64
Respectfully forwarded
M. W. E. H. H. H.

Att. 3rd Cav.
Cavalry Division

J. F. O. - isison
this -
Near Kingston Ga -

May 20 1864

220 229 - 2.1

Head Quarters 5th Div 3rd Cav D.C.
near Kingston La. May 21/64

General

Having been commissioned as
Adjutant of 25th Regt W. Cavalry. I would
respectfully ask permission to report to
Comdg Officer of my Regt at
Nashville Tenn, (Please see enclosed
letter)

I am at present performing the
duties of Provost Marshal 3rd Div
Cavalry

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Chas J. Norton. Lieut

Orig Gen W. D. Whipple
A. A. Genl
Dept Cumberland

Adj. E. K. Cary
Nashville Tenn May 24, 1864.

Lieut. Jas. J. Norton

Sir: -

I had a commission is-
sued to you as Adj. of the regt, and it
will arrive here in a day or two.

The comd is likely to remain here a week
or two for horses.

If compatible with your present duty, obtain
permission to report here.

I am Respectfully
Yours.

Col. Candy. Rept.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Norton

Pvt., { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Warrington Min Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

.....

Parker

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Norton
Art, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Norton

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Norton, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. W. Walker

Capt.

N. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Norton

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home
on furlough.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Steele

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Austin
Pat. call, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick at Hosp. Louisville,
Ky. since April 10 '62

Book mark

David

Copied

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew J. Norton

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pick at Louisville*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Norton

Out., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 31 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Maj.
Tranger, Aug. 19, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Wm. A. R. Rice & Co.

Look mark: _____

W. J. Andrews

Norton, Andrew J.
P. A., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Medical Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assembly Sheet

Endowment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Devotion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

507 N 45
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Andrew J. Burton

Private Co. A

2nd Regt of Ky State Cavalry

62
PREPARED FOR
AND FORWARDED BY
ADJUTANT

Depl. In An Office

Sept. 17/62

En on Casualty Roll
27th.

Received (A. G. Office)

Dec 14

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Andrew J. Norton a *Private* *Company (A)* of the *Second* *Regiment of United States* *Volunteers* *Company* *Wickliffe*
Ky Can. Co. was enlisted by *Leapt. J. D. Wickliffe*
on the *Nineteenth* day of *August* *1862*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Mercer Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty two*
years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here insert direction on Form 10, p. 100, United States Army.)

Witness my hand and seal at *Louisville, Ky.*
Aug. 19th 1862.

W. A. Cochran
Capt. 11 Regt.
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Andrew J. Norton* of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here insert par. 1104, p. 100, and direction on Form 10, p. 100, United States Army.)* *Disrupted fracture*
of the olecranon of the right ulna.

Thomas W. Coleridge,

DISCHARGED, this *Nineteenth* day of *August* *1862* at *Louisville, Ky.*
Rank no. 3.
Regt. 11
Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be allowed may be here added.

Alfred J. Norton
Capt. U.S.A.
ad. 1st Div.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Andrew J. Norton a *Private* *Captain* *Wickliffe*
Company, (A) of the *Second* *Regiment of United States*
Ky. Cav. Bn. was enlisted by *Capt. J. D. Wickliffe*
of the *2d* *Regiment of Ky. Cav. Bn.* *Company for Holt*
on the *Nineteenth* day of *August* *1861*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Mercer Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty two*
years of age. *Five* feet *Eight* inches high. *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Days.* (How exact duration on Form B, p. 10, dated Sept. 2nd, 1861)

STATION:

Ko 2d Louisville C. Bn.

DATE:

Aug. 19th 1862

W. A. Cochran

Capt. 1st Regt.

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Andrew J. Norton* of
Captain *Wickliffe's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (How exact par. 1104, p. 94, and duration on Form B, p. 10, dated Sept. 2nd, 1861)

Disunion fracture
of the olecranon of the right-ulna.

Thomas W. Coleridge

Surgeon in charge

DISCHARGED, this *Nineteenth* day of *August* *1862* at *Louisville, Ky.*

R. S. Strang
Med. 5th Regt. Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a private case for pension, special care shall be taken to state the cause of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be allowed may be here added.

N. 12 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Norton

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Stokes Co. N.C.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Marvin*

By whom *Capt. Adcock*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

Not known

Hesper

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Norton
Pri., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick
Ordered Bat 11/61. and Muster
in Apr 61. 3 yrs. in Camp
Spain

This appears to be well
decided throughout dated
in caption or certif.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Wm. R. July 13/80
for Oct 18/80

H. E. Arnold
Clerk

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Norton
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From September 1st to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Coore

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George M. Norton
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Wise

Copied

N | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

George W Norton

Art Co D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

S. W. Pick

N | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

George W. Horton

Priv. & 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

N. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Norton
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June & July*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cook

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Norton
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

Capt.

2 Cav.

Ky.

George M. Norton
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 4 Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Norton

Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds
Capt.

Ky.

Post, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Mustered
July 8 Aug, 1863
present

present

100 for

100 for

100

504

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

A

| 2 Cav. |

Ky.

George W. Norton

Pres., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. James

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Norton
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon
Capt.

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Norton
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Norton

Copyd.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Norton
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Y. Apl. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tracy

Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Norton
Pt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7. June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Feaster

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Norton

Plk., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4. Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
at Monrovia, Va. July 3rd.

Test signed by Det. G. S. Sweeney
June 65.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Norton

priv., Co. B 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ex changed pris-
oner of War not yet
returned.

Rank mark:

Seaman

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George M. Norton

Cvt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. - Absent at
Nashville for
horses.

Aug 1864. - Was July 30/64
Norman Ga. Missing
in action near New-
man Ga. supposed
to be a prisoner

Back mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Capt.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Boston
Privt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1862; drawn since \$ 92.33

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the enemy
at Runaway Ga. July 20/64
As discharge furnished

Book mark:

Louise

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Norton
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky. May 4 1865

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1865

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Captured at Herman.

On July 30, 1864. Drawn cloth'g
at Annapolis, Md, to amount of
\$48.15. Nothing more known of cloth'g.

Book mark: _____

a waller

Captain

N | Cav. | Ky.

George W Norton

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by G. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished _____, 186 .

to date from May 4, 1865.

Remarks: must be out to date
May 4/65

Book mark: _____

A. H. Bell

Norton, Geo. W.

Co. D.

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing 1

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

George W. Norton
Co D 2nd Ky Cal

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky. 186

State of Kentucky { ss. I George W. Norton, being
Jefferson County } duly sworn, depose and say: That

I reside twelve miles northwest of Mumfordsville, Ky. that I was enrolled into the U. S. Service in the 2^d Kentucky Vol. Cavalry on 16th October 1861 by Lt. Col. Capt. Graddock; and that I was mustered into the Service of the United States for three years by Lt. Col. Choran on 5th day of November 1861 at Camp Herin Kentucky. So help me God

from the subscribed before me this 4th May 1865
V. H. Echorn

George W. Norton
make

Notary Public



Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Samuel D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

John Elliott
Lieut. & Adj. Genl.
Louisville, Ky.

This "Final Discharge" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statement, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this office. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the record of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Sub. 1000

List of Men belonging to 2^d Regt. No. 16
 Me & D. Louisville Ky with Accounts of Pay and Olo.
 COLLEGE GREEN BARRACKS, Annapolis, Md., April 12, 1865

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	O. Coats.	Blankets.	Pants.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Socks.	Shoes.	Caps.	Car. Jackets.	PAID.		
												Dolla.	Cts.	For the Months of
G. H. Norton	Privt D		1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1			
Money Value of Clothing received 49 15														
Captured at Morris Co. Ga. July 30: 1864														
Released at N. C. Widge N. C. Oct 26: 1865														

I CERTIFY, the accounts set opposite the above named men are correct.

2.98

J. B. Hambleton
 Lieut Col 1st Mass Cav
 Assist to Col Comd &

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

any money received by me as was the case by Major
 Major Lovat. to the 31st day of
 October 1863.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

Same Roll reports him "Missing in action at
 Sherman Co. July 30th 1864." No later report on file.
 He is reported "Enrolled Oct-18/61 at Camp Merritt & mustered
 into service Nov 5th 1861 at Camp Merritt by Lt Col Jackson & served
 3 years as a Private in Co D 2^d N.Y. Cav."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

J. H. Elliott
 Lieut & Adj. Gen.
 Louisville Ky.

This "Partial Discharge" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from an company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statement, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should contain a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing issued, and all other charges against him or to his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the master roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This he will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the master roll, and the soldier receive his pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

2 Ky Cav

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, April 28th 1863.

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of George W Norton Private in Company D, 2nd Regiment Ky Cavalry - Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.
There is no evidence of his residence in the above Company.
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, is _____
years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.
He was enrolled on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____
at the town of _____ in the State of _____
by _____ and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____ at the town of _____ in the State of _____
by _____ a term for the period of _____ years, and "during absence."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.
It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of July & August 1863 (last on file) that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Gratiot in the sum of \$1 1/2 day of October, 1863.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.
The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.
Same Roll reports him "Missing in action at Sevenson Co July 30th 1861" No later report on file. He is reported "Enrolled Oct-16/61 at Camp Sevenson Mustered into service Nov 5th 1861 at Camp Sevenson by St Louis Bochner & Sevenson 3 years, as a Private in Co D 2nd Ky Cav.
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Samuel D. Beck
Assistant Adjutant General.

John Elliott
Lieut & Adjutant's Office
Louisville Ky

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from the company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statement, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this office. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or to his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Dist. M.D.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Kinn

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Pratt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Det. _____
Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *W. J. Kinn*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Lexington, Ky.*

* This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472065

Book mark: _____

Kinn
Copy

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Kinn

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on Det. Muster Roll
for Mo. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
at Barracks W. Louisville,
Ky.

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

C. Kinn
Capt.

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Humm

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
May 15 June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with
Iron Horse Guard.

Book mark:

Deach

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Kinn

Assigned to
Baker's Detach't 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Capt. Co. G.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Det. Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date
July 17, 1865.

Last paid to
April 24, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Munn

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 17, 1865.
Apr. 30, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 190⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

Miller

Copied.

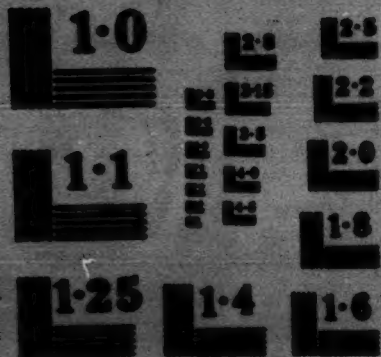
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

20





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

